

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COMMISSION ON THE 21st CENTURY ECONOMY



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
REVENUE & TAXATION
FUNDAMENTAL TAX ALTERNATIVES



PUBLIC MEETING

Thursday, April 9, 2009
9:07 a.m. – 5:03 p.m.

University of California, Davis
Walter A. Buehler Alumni & Visitors Center
Mrak Hall Drive
Davis, California



Reported by: Daniel P. Feldhaus
Certified Shorthand Reporter #6949
Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter

Daniel P. Feldhaus, C.S.R., Inc.
Certified Shorthand Reporters
8414 Yermo Way, Sacramento, California 95828
Telephone 916.682.9482 Fax 916.688.0723
FeldhausDepo@aol.com

A P P E A R A N C E S

COMMISSION ON THE 21ST CENTURY ECONOMY

Commissioners Present

GERRY PARSKY
Commission Chair
Aurora Capital Group

RUBEN BARRALES
President/CEO
San Diego Regional Chamber of Commerce

MICHAEL BOSKIN
Professor
Stanford University

JOHN COGAN
Professor
Stanford University

EDWARD DE LA ROSA
Founder and President
Edward J. De La Rosa & Company, Inc.

CHRISTOPHER EDLEY, JR.
Dean/Professor of Law
Boalt Hall School of Law

GEORGE HALVORSON
Chairman/CEO
Kaiser Foundation

WILLIAM HAUCK
Trustee, California State University
Director
Blue Shield of California & Blue Shield Foundation

JENNIFER ITO
Research, Training, Policy Director
SCOPE

FRED KEELEY
Treasurer, County of Santa Cruz
Professor, San José State University

A P P E A R A N C E S

COMMISSION ON THE 21ST CENTURY ECONOMY

Commissioners Present

continued

MONICA LOZANO
Publisher/CEO
La Opinión

REBECCA MORGAN
President
Morgan Family Foundation

RICHARD POMP
Alva P. Loisel Professor of Law
University of Connecticut

CURT PRINGLE
Mayor
City of Anaheim

---oOo---

COTCE Staff Present

MICHAEL C. GENEST
Commission Executive Director
Director of Finance

MARK IBELE
Commission Staff Director
Board of Equalization

ASHLEY SNEE GIOVANNETTONE

LORI HSU

ANTONIO LOCKETT

JESSICA MAR

MICHELLE QUINN
Staff Writer

A P P E A R A N C E S

COTCE Staff Present

continued

PHIL SPILBERG
Chief, Financial Research
Department of Finance

MARGIE RAMIREZ WALKER

---o0o---

Public Testimony

CHRIS NORBY
Southern California Association of
Governments (SCAG)

PETER BRANDENBURG
Southern California Association of
Governments (SCAG)

---o0o---

Presenters

STEVEN B. FRATES
Senior Fellow
Rose Institute of State and Local Government
President, The Center for Government Analysis

LENNY GOLDBERG
Executive Director
California Tax Reform Association

WILLIAM HAMM
Managing Director
LECG

ROBERT S. MCINTYRE
Director
Citizens for Tax Justice

RICHARD S. MOON
Tax Counsel IV
Legal Department
California Board of Equalization

A P P E A R A N C E S

Presenters

Continued

ROBERT P. MURPHY
Senior Fellow in Business and Economic Studies
Pacific Research Institute

TERRI A. SEXTON
Professor, Department of Economics
California State University, Sacramento

RICHARD G. SIMS
Chief Economist
National Education Association

LARRY E. STONE
Assessor
County of Santa Clara

---o0o---

Table of Contents

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Welcome and Introductions	
Chair Parsky	9
Public Comment	
Chris Norby Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG)	11
Peter Brandenburg Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG)	18
Commissioner Comments	33
<i>Structural Reform and Economic Growth</i>	
Robert Murphy Senior Fellow Business and Economic Studies Pacific Research Institute	54
Robert McIntyre Director Citizens for Tax Justice	81
<i>Taxes, Education, and Development</i>	
Richard Sims Chief Economist National Education Association	120

Table of Contents

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
 <i>Property Tax Options - Administrative and Legal Issues</i>	
Larry E. Stone Assessor County of Santa Clara	148
Richard Moon Tax Counsel IV California Board of Equalization	167
 <i>Property Tax Options - Economic Issues</i>	
Lenny Goldberg Executive Director California Tax Reform Association	194
William Hamm Managing Director LECG	203
Steven Frates Senior Fellow Rose Institute of State and Local Government	216
Terri Sexton Professor, Department of Economics California State University, Sacramento ...	223
 <i>Tax Options and Alternatives</i>	
Mark Ibele Commission Staff Director Board of Equalization	247
Phil Spilberg Chief, Financial Research Department of Finance	256

Table of Contents

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Commission Discussion of Options and Next Steps .	258
Adjournment	302
Reporter's Certificate	303

--o0o--

1 BE IT REMEMBERED that on Thursday, April 9,
2 2009, commencing at the hour of 9:07 a.m., at the
3 University of California, Davis, Walter A. Buehler
4 Alumni & Visitors Center, Mrak Hall Drive, Davis,
5 California, before me, DANIEL P. FELDHAUS, CSR 6949,
6 RDR, CRR, in the state of California, the following
7 proceedings were held:

8 --o0o--

9 *(The meeting commenced with Commissioner*
10 *Boskin and Commissioner Cogan absent from*
11 *the meeting room.)*

12 CHAIR PARSKY: I want to welcome everyone to
13 the meeting of the Commission on the 21st Century Economy.
14 We've had public sessions at UCLA, at Berkeley, at
15 UC San Diego. And we are delighted to be here at
16 UC Davis; and we want to thank all of the UC Davis
17 community for welcoming us.

18 The UC system has been terrific at making
19 facilities available, and a number of the members of the
20 UC family have contacted me and said that they're counting
21 on the work of this commission in being some assistance
22 to them in these difficult times. We'll have to see how
23 our recommendations come out.

24 Just one announcement that I would make and
25 then we'll turn to our public comments, and then ask

1 commissioners to comment.

2 At the last meeting, all of the commissioners
3 requested that we seek an extension of the time frame for
4 giving our report, which I did, of the Governor and the
5 legislative leaders. And they all understood exactly why
6 we wanted such an extension. And we've been given until
7 the end of July to make our recommendations. As a result,
8 we're going to have a public meeting in June, in
9 Los Angeles again, on the 16th of June. And we will use
10 the approximately two-month period to do an extensive
11 amount of staff work if we can end today and a few days
12 after today, giving the staff appropriate directions.
13 And then we will come back together and look at some of
14 the work that the staff has done and refine it further.

15 And then we have tentatively reserved -- I
16 wanted to be sure that all Commission members could
17 attend -- I did get a "yes" from all commissioners in the
18 June meeting.

19 I was able to get all but one. I'll leave the
20 person that is not quite available in suspense. But in
21 July, I think it's July 17 was the date that everyone said
22 "yes" to, except one. So I have to work with that person
23 to see if we can get everyone there. But I'd like to
24 really see where we are in June before we finalize it.
25 But put a pencil on July 17. And that one would be in

1 Sacramento.

2 Okay, let's turn to the public comments, then
3 I'll make a few comments before I turn to any
4 commissioners who would like to speak.

5 I think we have one speaker, Chris Norby is
6 here. And Chris, as many of you know, is part of the
7 Board of Supervisors for Orange County. And he has asked
8 for a little extra time, and we're happy to provide it to
9 him. As the only public speaker, we have the discretion
10 to extend the comment period.

11 So, Chris, please go ahead.

12 MR. NORBY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

13 My name is Chris Norby. I'm a resident of the
14 City of Fullerton. My public experience includes 18 years
15 on the Fullerton City Council, including three years as
16 mayor. And for the last six years, I've been a member of
17 the Orange County Board of Supervisors, representing the
18 cities of Fullerton, Anaheim, La Habra, Placentia, and
19 Buena Park.

20 As a supervisor and as the county's
21 representative on the Southern California Association of
22 Governments, I'm also serving currently as the vice-chair
23 for SCAG's Fiscalization of Land Use Committee, to look
24 for solutions which would lead to more fair and balanced
25 revenue, and also a defiscalization of land use, to

1 encourage cities to have more balanced land use.

2 The term "*fiscalization of land use*" means that
3 cities are looking and are zoning specifically only for
4 those uses which will maximize revenue. And because of
5 the extreme reliance on site-based sales tax, cities have
6 exhibited an extreme prejudice in favor of commercial uses
7 because they want the sales tax.

8 If a Wal-Mart comes to town, the question is,
9 how much are we going to give it? And Wal-Marts have
10 gotten about -- it's estimated about \$100 million in
11 public subsidies over the last 20 years in California.

12 If a housing developer comes to town, well, we
13 put a Mello-Roos on him, he's got to build his own
14 streets, he's got to have an association fee, maybe he'll
15 have to throw in a fire station. So housing gets punished
16 with extra fees and regulation, and commercial is
17 rewarded. But it has led to a highly distorted system by
18 which cities are directly competing with each other for
19 sales-tax producers.

20 You have extreme examples of cities, like the
21 City of Industry, which has about just a couple hundred
22 people, and yet lots and lots of commercial uses and no
23 housing at all. So then the State tries to compel cities
24 to allow housing through the RENA process, through the
25 20 percent set-aside that has to be spent on low-income

1 housing through RDAs.

2 So our goal is to look for approaches,
3 revenue-neutral approaches, which would reallocate tax
4 revenue for local government. And we've come up with
5 three draft proposals which are in front of you right now,
6 which we're continuing to work on.

7 One is PPC, Prospective Per-Capita Sales Tax.
8 All existing businesses in any cities will remain a
9 site-based sales-tax allocation. But as new businesses
10 move into cities, as new businesses are created, that
11 additional sales-tax revenue would be pooled, either on a
12 county-by-county basis or a statewide basis, and then
13 redistributed on a per-capita basis to cities in that
14 county, or perhaps throughout the entire state. This way,
15 the highest current high-sales-tax cities would guarantee
16 all the sales-tax revenue from the current big boxes and
17 the auto dealers; but over time, sales-tax revenue would
18 even out, and would lessen the need, in fact, eliminate
19 the need or the lure to use public money to subsidize new
20 sales-tax producers, since their sales-tax revenues would
21 be distributed per capita.

22 So there are a lot of advantages to this. And
23 this approach has been discussed for a number of years. It
24 doesn't do anything, however, to incentivize new housing.

25 It's simply redistributing the sales-tax pie. And a lot

1 of high-sales-tax cities that have been winners in the
2 game and have got the auto dealers and the big boxes are
3 reluctant to do anything that might tweak side of sales
4 tax, even though under this approach they'd be guaranteed
5 the revenue they currently have.

6 The second approach is "R & B." We call this
7 "R & B," Reduce and Broaden. This has been discussed by a
8 number of people as well, although I don't know if they
9 have our catchy title "R & B."

10 Reduce and broaden. Statewide sales tax, base
11 sales tax could be reduced from 6¾ percent down to as low
12 as 3 percent. Cut it in half. But expand it to include
13 all services -- health services, legal services --
14 anything that you might purchase other than just a
15 tangible good.

16 This would simplify the sales tax. So if you
17 work at an ARCO *am-pm* or an Albertsons, you're not
18 figuring out what is taxable and what is not taxable.
19 There would be no more discrimination between taxable and
20 nontaxable transactions. It would slash the price of
21 consumer goods by about 3 percent immediately, because the
22 base sales tax would be reduced. It would end the pro-
23 retail bias that cities have in land use. And so if a
24 city has a law office, if a city has a hospital, suddenly
25 they are getting sales tax revenue from those services,

1 not just from the auto dealers and the furniture stores.

2 And it would incentivize more balance in land use.

3 The challenges of this would be it would
4 increase the price of services, and you'd have a lot of
5 people like lawyers and doctors that wouldn't really want
6 to have to do all the sales-tax reporting. And it would
7 be hard to calculate how much you could reduce this and
8 still make it revenue-neutral.

9 You'd also have to figure out what to do with
10 the other sales taxes: The Prop. 172 sales tax, public
11 safety sales tax, the local sales taxes for Measure M's.
12 Would those be reduced and broaden as well, and how much
13 could you do that by?

14 But the idea that you have a form of value-added
15 tax to all goods and services that simplify it and reduce
16 it has a lot of appeal.

17 It still is slicing up the sales-tax pie and
18 not really doing anything to incentivize residential. So
19 the third concept we're looking at, which we've labeled
20 "FRESH," that's Fiscal Reform: Equity, Stability, and
21 Harmony. And we all want equity, stability, and harmony;
22 right? Especially if it spells something like "FRESH."

23 In this case, the cities would give up
24 completely the 1 percent of gross that they currently
25 get -- all of their sales-tax revenue. That would go to

1 the State General Fund. And in exchange, cities would get
2 the same amount of increased property tax revenue during
3 that base year.

4 *(Commissioner Boskin entered the meeting room.)*

5 MR. NORBY: And based on that increased
6 property-tax revenue, each city's property tax allocation,
7 the percentages that they get, would then rise accordingly
8 and be locked into that higher rate. Cities and counties
9 would be kept whole because they would be getting now
10 property tax instead of sales tax. And subsequent
11 property tax allocation would reflect this new amount.

12 Now, this could be done on a mandatory basis:
13 The State Legislature simply saying, "Okay, we're getting
14 the sales tax. We'll give you more property tax back,"
15 or giving cities the local option: Do you want to be a
16 property-tax city or a sales-tax city? It could be done
17 on an optional basis.

18 Now, the advantage of this was, it would
19 stabilize local revenue since property taxes are more
20 stable over time.

21 Now, you might think, well, if sales taxes are
22 less stable, why would the state want sales taxes?

23 *(Commissioner Cogan entered the meeting room.)*

24 MR. NORBY: Well, another thing this does, is it
25 incentivizes housing. It also leads to fewer subsidies

1 for big-box retail, for auto dealers, and things like
2 this.

3 Currently, the State is losing several hundred
4 million dollars a year, perhaps up to a billion or two a
5 year, in local-government subsidies to the sales-tax
6 producers. And if there was no incentive to do that, all
7 that money would stay in the public domain. It would
8 also reduce the incentives for cities to expand their
9 redevelopment agencies, because if they got more of their
10 property tax back, the redevelopment agencies they're
11 creating are actually taking more of their own property
12 taxes from the general fund and into the RDA.

13 It would incentivize housing as well, in the
14 sense that if a city had an undeveloped area at the edge
15 of town now, of course, the city wants the big boxes, they
16 want the auto dealer, they want the auto malls by the side
17 of the freeway because of the sales tax.

18 Under this system, a city would actually
19 prefer housing. Since they're not getting any of the
20 site-of-sales tax back but only the property tax from that
21 new development, property taxes with housing gradually go
22 up faster over time since they change hands more often
23 than commercial property; and in changing hands, they're
24 reassessed. So in this case, we actually are going to
25 incentivize housing and lead to more balance land uses and

1 zoning.

2 We're looking at all three of these proposals,
3 which would be the best. And we're also looking at a
4 possible combination of these, either mandatorily passed
5 by the Legislature or perhaps voluntarily entered into by
6 cities themselves. But we believe that any three of
7 these, especially the third one, in my view, would lead
8 to a defiscalization of land use, more balanced land-use
9 options, and an end to this fiscal free-for-all, whereby
10 the cities take money from the state to subsidize retail
11 to get the sales tax so the state, lacking money, takes
12 money from the city general fund, and the whole thing just
13 goes round and round.

14 I have to my right, Peter Brandenburg of SCAG's
15 staff who is working on these proposals, and we're excited
16 about this. It's the first time I've really been excited
17 about being a SCAG member because we're tackling something
18 that the State isn't telling us to do. But we're advising
19 you as representatives of the state, as to how we can
20 improve our fiscal system in this state.

21 MR. BRANDENBURG: Good morning, Commissioners.
22 Again, my name is Peter Brandenburg. I'm staff to the
23 subcommittee at SCAG that Supervisor Norby is a member of.
24 And I think he summed it up pretty well. Just the idea
25 that we've got several general concepts that we're

1 exploring as possibilities.

2 As you, I'm sure, understand, there's almost an
3 infinite number of formulas and ways these ideas could be
4 cobbled together. And it's all a balancing act in terms
5 of the policy benefit versus the political and even
6 constitutional feasibility of some of these ideas. But
7 we just want to make sure that the local-government
8 perspective is included in your deliberations and that
9 whatever we come up with is more or less compatible with
10 the proposals that come out of your commission.

11 Thank you.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much.

13 I will just say that in all my experience, I
14 don't think I've ever seen a pro and con presentation in
15 which the con has none apparent at this time. But that's
16 an interesting commentary.

17 Any questions?

18 Yes, Bill?

19 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: On the third option --

20 MR. NORBY: Yes.

21 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: -- where are you going to
22 shift property taxes to cover the loss in sales taxes?
23 Have you figured, have you included in that calculation
24 a Prop. 98 impact?

25 MR. NORBY: Well, my understanding of Prop. 98

1 is it guarantees the State will backfill to the schools
2 any losses. And if the State now is getting all this
3 locally produced sales tax, they'll have the revenue to
4 make the schools whole. And with that revenue, they can
5 spend it directly on public education.

6 Currently, what happens is because cities are
7 so sales-tax-dependent, a lot of that sales-tax revenue,
8 they'll use as a formula to then subsidize these retail
9 developments. And so I believe that it can be a
10 revenue-neutral option, where the State has the revenue
11 to make good on their Prop. 98 promises. But it requires
12 work.

13 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: All of this definitely
14 requires work.

15 MR. NORBY: Yes.

16 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: 1 percent of our sales tax
17 is worth about five, five and a half billion a year, in
18 that neighborhood. And it's not growing too rapidly. The
19 Prop. 98 formulas really make schools whole, even when the
20 economy is down.

21 MR. NORBY: Right.

22 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: So I guess I would just
23 suggest that when you're talking about shifting property
24 taxes and sales taxes, you need to be sure that you
25 include a Prop. 98 calculation in that process because

1 wherever you go with this, somebody is going to ask you
2 that question.

3 MR. NORBY: There are perceived winners and
4 losers in anything like this.

5 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Right.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes, Ed?

7 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: I've got one question.
8 What happens to voter-approved user-specific sales taxes
9 under these plans? Are they left aside, like sort of
10 county's transportation, sales tax, half-cent sales tax?

11 MR. NORBY: Right. Any locally approved sales
12 taxes would have to remain intact. If a city has voted to
13 raise their own sales tax and they're paying more than
14 other cities do, that would not be put in a pool and done
15 per capita.

16 On the last proposal, we're only talking to
17 about that 1 percent that automatically goes to cities.
18 The other sales taxes in this last proposal would not be
19 shifted for property taxes; they would remain intact.

20 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes? Michael.

21 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Thank you for your
22 presentation. My apologies for being late. We got stuck
23 in traffic driving up.

24 As I read this material, there seems to be
25 probably at least a partly justified concern about winners

1 and losers. But there seems to be a concern that
2 competition is a negative thing.

3 And I am sure totally unfettered competition
4 at times can cause some issues. Maybe we've seen that
5 on unregulated capital markets and so on, lately. But
6 generally, there is a long tradition in economics and law
7 and so on of competition being a good thing. Mr. Justice
8 Brandeis' "states as laboratories," for example.

9 So why are we so concerned about competition
10 among local areas for residence and for business?

11 MR. NORBY: Well, I would submit that
12 competition among private businesses in a private market
13 is a good thing. It leads to better products. It leads
14 to lower prices. But when government entities are using
15 public money to transfer to private interests so they will
16 locate in their city, it becomes destructive because --
17 when I was on the Fullerton City Council, for example,
18 we got a Costco, we gave them about \$2 million in
19 subsidies to locate on a piece of raw land.

20 About a year later, we got a letter from Costco,
21 then called Price Club, saying, well, we're moving across
22 to Anaheim because Anaheim is going to give us even more.
23 And there was no reason to stop them.

24 Now, we in Anaheim could have continued to spend
25 more and more public money, which should go to libraries,

1 police officers, it should go to streets. I mean, that's
2 what public money is for. So I would submit that public
3 money really isn't something that ought to enter the
4 private market in terms of subsidizing just to move one
5 business across a city line.

6 So we had entered into sort of a side agreement
7 with the City of Anaheim, saying, "Look, we're not going
8 to use public money to compete for businesses along this
9 Orangethorpe corridor." And so the Costco didn't move,
10 but we agreed to share with them some sales tax.

11 And what happens then is it becomes a standard
12 business practice -- and it definitely is among big boxes
13 and many auto dealers -- simply to go to cities and say,
14 "Look, what are you going to give me if I locate in your
15 city?"

16 And it gets to the point where we had an auto
17 dealership in Fullerton that had been there for years,
18 McCoy & Mills Ford, that said "Look, Buena Park is giving
19 all this gravy to their auto dealerships, to steal them
20 away from La Mirada, who lost them to Cerritos. So we
21 want money just to stay."

22 Businesses should make money based on competing
23 in the private market; but I don't believe it's really
24 in the benefit of capitalism or good public policy for
25 businesses to make money off of shaking down local

1 governments under the threat that they would move to
2 another city. And it also then puts the housing
3 developers at a disadvantage because he can't promise
4 anything. Since most cities are getting such a low
5 percentage of the property tax, he's not in a position to
6 get these kinds of subsidies because he doesn't offer as
7 much.

8 So I think by balancing the benefits, directly
9 fiscally to cities from commercial and housing, you'll
10 balance the land uses as well.

11 Cities will still compete with each other in
12 terms of having effective government, low crime rates.
13 They'll still compete with each other in terms of
14 location. But the direct giving of public money in that
15 competition I don't think really is a part of a
16 free-market system where we value competition.

17 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I've long objected to
18 those kinds of public subsidies on economic and political
19 grounds. But on the other hand, if the duly elected
20 representatives of a community decide that it is in the
21 interest of the community to use public money for those
22 purposes as opposed to other things because they think
23 there will be large benefits from that, to actually raise
24 revenue to have more people located -- it would seem to me
25 that we then have to back up and change the constitutional

1 nature of our contracts among our explicit-implicit
2 contracts among governments to say that they can't do
3 that.

4 MR. NORBY: Well, that's what we're suggesting
5 here, is a kind of a --

6 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: So you go as far as
7 prohibiting this, not just --

8 MR. NORBY: Well, I wouldn't prohibit -- this
9 doesn't prohibit it, but it deincentivizes it.

10 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: So where do you draw the
11 line? Why not at all local revenue? Why not a half
12 a percent? I'm just trying to get the conceptual basis of
13 where you draw the line.

14 MR. NORBY: That's why we're here, so you can
15 help us draw the line. These are still concepts, these
16 are still drafts. And I would say that duly elected
17 officials oftentimes do give this; but, oftentimes it's
18 out of self-defense.

19 I had a councilmember say to me, "Look, if we
20 don't give this money to McCoy & Mills Ford, they're going
21 to move to Buena Park because they're offering them more."
22 And so I think if you change the rules, you deincentivize
23 certain things. And you also incentivize housing because
24 a lot of the competition we're talking about is for
25 commercial. But people have to live somewhere as well.

1 And we want to incentivize that, too. And right now,
2 housing pays the freight: Mello-Roos, association fees.
3 But the commercial developers are the only ones that get
4 the subsidies. So we're trying to balance that.

5 And we're here to get your ideas as well; aren't
6 we, Peter?

7 MR. BRANDENBURG: That's right.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Becky?

9 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Thank you.

10 I'm rather intrigued by these proposals,
11 actually.

12 MR. NORBY: Well, that's why we're here, to
13 intrigue you.

14 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: And I'm someone who --

15 CHAIR PARSKY: There may be a gap between
16 "*intrigue*" and "*recommendations*."

17 MR. NORBY: Okay, but it starts with intrigue.
18 If you were bored by them, we'd never get anywhere.

19 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: In the goal of simplifying
20 government, I always am looking for ways where there's a
21 better relationship than what we have now between sources
22 and uses of revenues. And I think this moves in that
23 direction.

24 Having been an elected official -- and you know
25 even better than I, probably, being on both sides of the

1 table -- how hard it is to get votes for changing the
2 taxing policy, which is why I think we've been asked as a
3 commission to make recommendations that elected officials
4 may not be bold enough to make.

5 And considering, as you said, that the property
6 tax is the main source of revenue for the locals, and
7 that the housing tends to be going up faster than the
8 commercial, if the local cities are getting more revenue,
9 then would it then be possible for the State to send less
10 money down to the locals because they're getting -- and
11 I think that analysis could be done.

12 MR. NORBY: Right.

13 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: And I would like to see if
14 we can't look at some of that.

15 And to answer Mr. Boskin's question, this may
16 sound a little crude, but a lot of elected officials are
17 put on city councils by developers and big-box retailers.
18 And so the balance between housing and retail is pretty
19 slim in some housing and retail, it's pretty slim in some
20 parts of the state. And so sometimes government has to
21 step in to equalize it.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Richard?

23 COMMISSIONER POMP: It's a very dramatic cut in
24 the sales tax. And, I take it, if I understood, you get
25 that by taxing everything?

1 MR. NORBY: Right.

2 COMMISSIONER POMP: Every turnover?

3 MR. NORBY: Right.

4 COMMISSIONER POMP: So this is exactly the
5 opposite of a value-added tax. I noticed you used that
6 term, but these are diametrically opposed concepts.
7 You're really recommending a gross-receipts tax --

8 MR. NORBY: Okay.

9 COMMISSIONER POMP: -- which has been criticized
10 for a long time.

11 Lack of transparency. You don't know what the
12 sales tax is on the final good because it gets buried in
13 the price. You get this pyramiding. You get an incentive
14 for businesses to produce in-house rather than buy in the
15 marketplace. It puts our businesses that compete against
16 foreign businesses, subject to a value-added tax, at a
17 competitive disadvantage. So I find it kind of an odd
18 proposal, especially when we have heard from all previous
19 speakers we should be eliminating the tax on business
20 inputs. So that's one comment.

21 MR. NORBY: Well, it makes Number 3 maybe that
22 much more attractive.

23 We're not necessarily recommending these. We're
24 just kind of throwing them out to have something to start
25 with.

1 COMMISSIONER POMP: The sharing of the sales tax
2 has its counterpart in other states with the property tax.
3 And you may want to look at that.

4 Minnesota comes to mind. They do similar to
5 what you are suggesting, but they share the property tax
6 from new development. They think it gets them better
7 land-use planning, more rational zoning.

8 So you may want to take a look at what other
9 states have done, albeit with the property tax, and see if
10 there's lessons to be learned for sharing the sales tax.

11 And I guess we're going to hear this morning or
12 this afternoon about reforming the property tax to try to
13 address some of your concerns, which is another way to go
14 about it.

15 You've taken the status quo as fixed with
16 respect to the property tax. And I think we'll hear
17 speakers that will make suggestions that will address some
18 of your concerns.

19 MR. NORBY: Good.

20 COMMISSIONER POMP: But thank you very much.

21 MR. NORBY: Thank you for inviting us.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: A final question, Curt?

23 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Yes.

24 Thank you very much.

25 I want to thank my fellow Commission Members for

1 being so kind to my supervisor. Mr. Norby represents me
2 and 63 percent of the residents of my city. And so these
3 are issues that he has been a champion of for a long time.

4 And I appreciate you sharing them today, Chris.

5 MR. NORBY: Thank you, Curt.

6 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: I don't necessarily agree
7 with them, but I do agree with some.

8 MR. NORBY: We'll take "some."

9 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: And I think the most
10 important ones here is really the continued focus -- and
11 it really hasn't been much of a focus of this commission,
12 and that is, on the local government side, which is
13 reflected in the last segment, and that's the
14 fiscalization of land use.

15 I understand Mr. Boskin's point, and sometimes
16 it gets -- this issue gets confused on two fronts:
17 People who don't like any type of subsidy that goes to a
18 private entity, and governments are bad when they do that.
19 Well, the state does it regularly in a variety of tax
20 credits and tax programs to support and encourage certain
21 types of activities, and the local governments do it in
22 many, many types of programs, be it what was reflected by
23 Supervisor Norby, but also in every single affordable
24 housing property that is being built in Southern
25 California today, there is some degree of local government

1 participation, and certainly state participation.
2 Therefore, there's going to be, to encourage certain type
3 of activity, some government investment. And I think that
4 challenge gets to the point of saying: Is that government
5 local or otherwise owed this benefit of the sales tax?
6 That they get this auto dealer, therefore, should they
7 stomp their feet and say, "All of that sales tax collected
8 is ours, or don't come into town"?

9 And some cities look at that in a different way,
10 and say that there's other things, be it revitalizing
11 areas of our community, expanding a tax base for the
12 future, and so forth.

13 I think the most important issue, though, on
14 this whole fiscalization of land use is more importantly
15 focused on really what local governments do in terms of
16 designating uses of land based upon what their return is.
17 And I really think that is a very, very serious issue
18 because in my opinion, there's no doubt that
19 governments -- local governments who face challenges of
20 finances, like every entity does, looks to find out the
21 place where they make money. And they will make a
22 land-use decision, and that pure power of designating a
23 land-use right, of saying only a commercial development
24 can go here and only this type of commercial development
25 that will drive this very high-end retail sales-tax

1 revenue is what many local governments do, and to the
2 detriment of building housing and to the greater detriment
3 of building higher density housing.

4 And I really think there's a very legitimate
5 point to be made there. And, therefore, I think that
6 contemplating some shift in use of property tax has a lot
7 of merit.

8 Part of that merit is that property tax going to
9 a government that oversees property-based services, you
10 are building a greater nexus to the tax. The increase in
11 the value of that land and the services that are providing
12 services to that land, there's a good nexus in that. And
13 I think that's very important.

14 All of these require votes of the people. All
15 of these challenges, the Legislature could not implement
16 any of these procedures without a vote of the people.

17 And in the bottom section, the only caveat I
18 would give of the FRESH proposal is when the Legislature
19 and the Governor put before the voters Proposition 1A,
20 which protected local-government funding, there was a
21 carve-out that said that county by county, a county
22 government can agree to swap their share of property tax
23 with a city's share of sales tax. Those dollars could be
24 swapped so more property tax would be retained by the
25 city. Therefore, there is that existing right in the

1 State Constitution that allows for that. But in a
2 wholesale action, or a mandatory action, that would
3 require a vote of the people, that is not consistent with
4 Prop. 1A.

5 And the problem with that, as Mr. Norby pointed
6 out, there are so many winners and so many losers. And
7 each will battle this to the death as they have in the
8 Legislature for a long time. Cities that are very
9 dependent upon sales tax are going to continue to fight to
10 keep it and who have invested in it. Those who have not
11 are going to fight the opposite battle.

12 But I don't want to discourage, one, of course,
13 my fine supervisor, but also us as a commission to
14 consider what that fiscalization of land use means in that
15 proposal. And I'm very happy that we are able to have it
16 presented.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much for coming
18 here and your presentation.

19 MR. NORBY: Thank you. We look forward to
20 working with you on this.

21 CHAIR PARSKY: We do, too.

22 Okay, just a few kind of general comments and
23 then any other commissioners that would like to make
24 comments, we would certainly welcome it before we move to
25 our first panel.

1 At each of the Commission meetings, I try to
2 remind the commissioners of the overall objectives or
3 goals that were set out as the Commission was established.
4 I just want to make sure that the public here understands
5 those broad-based goals, and then maybe a few other
6 comments.

7 Those goals include helping to -- from the
8 Commission making recommendations that recognize that the
9 21st century economy of California is different; that the
10 recommendations should take into account how the tax
11 system fits within the new economy.

12 Second, the recommendation should make a
13 contribution to stabilizing tax revenues or to reducing
14 volatility.

15 Obviously, the elements of volatility may be
16 impacted by the ballot initiatives that are on the table
17 for the voters to vote on, but I think at least it's the
18 conclusion of the Legislature and the Governor that it
19 can't solve all volatility questions. And so addressing
20 volatility as part of one of our goals, I think it still
21 remains.

22 Third, promoting long-term economic prosperity
23 or economic growth for the state.

24 Fourth, helping to improve California's ability
25 to successfully compete with other states or nations for

1 jobs and investments -- a climate that would encourage job
2 creation and investment.

3 Fifth, whatever the recommendations are, they
4 should reflect principles of sound tax policy, including
5 elements of simplicity, predictability, ease of compliance
6 and administration.

7 And finally, the recommendation should help
8 ensure that the tax structure that we would be proposing
9 was fair and equitable, addressing issues of
10 progressivity/regressivity.

11 I think we should keep in mind those six general
12 goals. I also think that it's clear that the leadership
13 in Sacramento is looking to this commission to think
14 boldly. We will have a choice in terms of the kind of
15 recommendations that we want to make. This may be a
16 little too simplistic, but we can nibble around the edges
17 in terms of making some changes, recommending some
18 changes; or we can step back and attempt to be bold. And
19 we'll get into a little discussion of what that might mean
20 as the day progresses and as we give direction.

21 But the one interesting thing that the dynamic
22 that is unfolding is that the work of this commission, I
23 think, has the attention of the policymakers of the State.
24 And so if we can come up with unanimous recommendations,
25 cutting across all different interests, satisfying these

1 goals, that call for significant reform, I think we have
2 probably a unique opportunity to get the legislative
3 leaders and the Governor to endorse them.

4 And sometimes when you're in a situation where
5 you're in a form of crisis, it gives you an opportunity to
6 make major change that can be positive. So I just would
7 urge all commissioners to think about those concepts as
8 we go forward.

9 And as I said, we have a commitment from the
10 legislative leaders that the package of recommendations,
11 they will take up for an up-or-down vote.

12 Now, we recognize that many of the
13 recommendations would have to be converted into
14 legislation, maybe some of the recommendations may have to
15 go beyond legislation. But I think we are offered a
16 unique opportunity to really get the legislative leaders
17 to address the recommendations as a whole.

18 And one final comment I would make, that I
19 think, to some extent, the enactment of tax policy suffers
20 when recommendations are looked at singly, one
21 recommendation to make this change or one recommendation
22 to make that change. Because it's quite easy, as we saw
23 this morning, but it's quite easy to criticize an
24 individual change in the tax law as being not fair or as
25 being too regressive or whatever -- however you want to

1 look at it.

2 But if you have a body of recommendations that
3 would be looked at as a whole, and we pass the prism of
4 these goals through, I think you have a greater
5 opportunity to be able to get support. So I would urge
6 all the commissioners to kind of think about that as we
7 go through.

8 There will be some ideas that will come forward
9 today that may look dramatic. Don't be too shocked, but
10 let's step back and think about it. And the goal here
11 is to come out of today -- and we certainly can give
12 direction individually -- to get the staff to spend the
13 next approximately two months doing -- and maybe with
14 some outside help -- doing some analytical work as to how
15 various options would impact elements of our society, so
16 they can come back and say, "If we did this, here's what
17 the impact might be revenue-wise, progressive,
18 regressive," and so forth.

19 So with that in mind, I'd welcome any other
20 introductory comments from any of the commissioners.

21 Chris?

22 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Gerry, thanks very much for
23 all that.

24 I just want to say, I agree with absolutely
25 every word and sentiment that you just expressed.

1 It seems to me that, frankly, we owe it to the
2 people of California to try to be bold. And if we are
3 unable to reach a consensus -- a strong consensus around
4 bold ideas, we can always fall back and just explain that
5 Gerry wasn't capable of pulling us together. But it's
6 clear to me that it would be far better to be ambitious
7 and fall short than to be timid ab initio.

8 I also think that there's probably a much
9 broader public appetite for boldness than there is among
10 most elected officials, because I think the public has
11 just seen what's been going on these last many years and
12 is kind of fed up with it.

13 So I think a big part of our challenge -- and I
14 hope we'll do some thinking about this over the next
15 several weeks -- a big part of our challenge once we do
16 have recommendations is to think about the nature of the,
17 quote, unquote, campaign, the public discussion that needs
18 to be triggered, and how we should involve ourselves in
19 that to try to help close this gap between the public's
20 appetite for boldness and what we can expect from
21 officialdom.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Becky?

23 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Thank you.

24 Just a couple suggestions, and particularly in
25 light of the fact that you suggest that we direct staff

1 to come up with some of the pros and cons of suggestions
2 we make, and in agreement with Chris on boldness.

3 We have not heard during these hearings, really,
4 from vice-presidents of tax or of finance in all the
5 hundreds of companies throughout California. Companies
6 are expanding elsewhere, not in California. And they can
7 tell us why. But those aren't the kinds of people that
8 we've been hearing from. And I would like very much to
9 have a couple industries, anyway, represented at our
10 June hearing, to see what the impact of our proposals
11 would be, and charge them with coming up and telling us
12 what they're willing to do as opposed to just what they
13 are opposing. That's number one.

14 And, number two, someone that I would like to
15 hear from is Noel Perry, who founded Next Ten several
16 years ago. He has been trying to educate the public on
17 the California budget through the Internet. He has done
18 studies, his organization has done studies on the impact
19 of budget. And they've just come out with their
20 innovation index on the fact that you can make money from
21 the new green economy, if you will.

22 So to me, those are a couple representations
23 that have been missing from our hearings.

24 Thank you.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

1 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: And I support "*bold*."

2 CHAIR PARSKY: I'll ask you at the end of the
3 day if you still feel that way as we put some things out
4 there.

5 Bill?

6 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Well, in the spirit
7 of "*bold*," you've got a memo in front of you this morning
8 from me, urging the Commission to take a positive position
9 on Prop. 1A, a different Prop. 1A, from the one that
10 Mr. Pringle was speaking of. This one is on our May 19
11 special election ballot.

12 I feel strongly that with respect to the issue
13 of volatility, which is of concern to this commission,
14 Prop. 1A would go a long way toward helping the State of
15 California with its budget volatility.

16 I think we've gotten ourselves in trouble in
17 the past, certainly in the early 2000s, in terms of the
18 budget, by spending what we'll call "*revenue spikes*" that
19 result from an unusual circumstance which we know will not
20 recur. And the one particularly I'm thinking of, is the
21 spike that the State experienced in the early 2000s,
22 resulting from the dot-com boom. We had about \$12 billion
23 in additional revenue from capital gains, dividends, stock
24 options, that the Legislature and the Governor knew would
25 not recur. Unfortunately, the Legislature in the end

1 decided to spend all of that money on ongoing programs.

2 And I want to give Governor Davis credit for
3 having proposed a budget at the beginning of the following
4 year that did not propose to do that. He proposed a
5 budget that would not have spent the \$12 billion on
6 ongoing programs. Most of it would have been for one-time
7 infrastructure projects, one-time debt reduction, very
8 little of it in ongoing programs. And we supported that
9 proposal.

10 Unfortunately, about three months later, the
11 Legislature essentially overrode the Governor and decided
12 to put that money into ongoing programs. And in some
13 respects, we're where we are today in California because
14 that occurred, as well as the subsequent energy crisis,
15 which is still costing California really billions
16 of dollars today.

17 It's my feeling that the proposal on the ballot
18 on May 19 is a reasonable proposal. It's not -- I mean,
19 I think it's reasonable because we've heard criticism of
20 it from the right and the left. There must be something
21 good about it as a result of that. It would let state
22 government grow at a reasonable rate based on a ten-year
23 trend. It would set aside these spikes in revenue in a
24 so-called rainy-day fund or reserve that could only be
25 used for restricted purposes. It would be very difficult

1 to get that money out of the reserve for anything other
2 than the purposes that are described.

3 And, to me, a lot of the volatility that we're
4 experiencing is the result of what I've just described, as
5 well as a general unwillingness by the Legislature -- not
6 all members, but on a bipartisan basis -- to restrain
7 themselves and to make decisions at a time when they
8 should be making decisions, rather than putting them off
9 because they're too difficult to make.

10 So I offer that as a suggestion to the
11 Commission. Do with it as you choose.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes, Michael?

13 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I just want to endorse
14 aspects of the last three -- three of the last four sets
15 of comments -- actually, all four.

16 First of all --

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Therefore, we don't have to guess
18 which one you don't endorse? That's good.

19 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Well, I didn't mean to
20 exclude the fourth one since I didn't agree with it. But
21 I'm emphasizing things that three of the four of you made,
22 which was the proper construction.

23 First of all, I think it would be a shame if we
24 didn't come up with some bold proposals. I think
25 structurally and corporately, we may or may not be able to

1 get overwhelming agreement around a proposal. But if not,
2 then we ought to have some bold proposals in our report
3 that we couldn't agree on, and say that a group of us
4 believe X would have been a good idea or another group
5 believe Y would have been a good idea. But this is what --
6 hopefully we won't do that; hopefully we'll agree. But if
7 we can only agree on very small changes, I think it will
8 not have accomplished a lot. So I share your sentiment in
9 that regard.

10 I think it's pretty obvious what the structure
11 of complying with our list of six things must be. I don't
12 think there's any grave doubt on that, to decrease
13 volatility and to promote growth, we're going to have to
14 figure out ways to lower marginal tax rates or deal with
15 a shift in the composition of taxes or things of that
16 sort, and the state's competitiveness.

17 We also have an injunction to be concerned about
18 equity. So we're going to have to figure out a way to --
19 if we do do the former, have a way that we can deal with
20 the latter.

21 And there are a variety of ways we can do that.
22 But we ought to be getting some runs done by the staff,
23 et cetera, on various combinations of those, and better
24 sooner rather than later that some archetypes given by one
25 or more commissioner be sent in, and we can group them

1 into types, et cetera.

2 I guess I would also make one last point on --
3 which I think was very prescient of both you and Chris,
4 pushing what we can say to the public and going beyond our
5 report, to selling it. And that gets back to your point
6 about, if we deal with each individual item, or even
7 each -- or focusing exclusively on one of the six charges
8 to us, we're going to fail because either we won't be
9 able to come up with a recommendation; or when we make a
10 recommendation, people trying to defend this deduction or
11 that specific feature that they're living off of now,
12 we'll focus on that and we'll blow up, and we'll have to
13 make a case of the general good, even though there will be
14 some winners and losers. And we can figure out ways to
15 cushion -- have a glide path for the losers, to have a
16 glide path to have something phased in gradually or
17 something.

18 But it seems to me, that's the structure. And
19 the sooner we get started with some archetypes, the
20 better, to enable us to be trying to make some decisions
21 in the summer.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I think you'll see some of
23 that unfolding this afternoon.

24 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Great.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Any other comments about

1 Bill's -- yes, Ruben -- or Monica?

2 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: Actually just to reiterate
3 what's already been said, and I agree with four out of the
4 five, not just --

5 CHAIR PARSKY: I know you well enough to know
6 who is excluded.

7 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: The sentiment of the
8 group.

9 And as I think about our recommendations and the
10 guidelines and the criteria by which we need to measure
11 them, when you think about maintaining competitiveness or
12 equity and fairness and progressivity or, you know,
13 long-term growth and competitiveness of the state, it
14 becomes in my mind too easy to then pick apart the
15 proposals. And if we send them in as a package, clearly
16 that's -- but I would prefer for us to really put on the
17 table today -- and I see it's part of the agenda -- some
18 very bold ideas.

19 And what I've seen us doing over the course of
20 the last few meetings, I think, is valuable but somewhat
21 tinkering around the edges. So I think the sooner that
22 we can get to laying out some big sort of major structural
23 ideas and allow us the time to begin to analyze the
24 impacts, and then weigh them against the other set of
25 proposals that have to be taken in tandem as a singular

1 package, I think the better for the work of this
2 commission.

3 CHAIR PARSKY: Ruben?

4 COMMISSIONER BARRALES: I do want to reiterate
5 what Becky had mentioned. I think it's important for us
6 to hear from some of the folks that have built and are
7 running 21st century companies in California. And I think
8 staff has tried to get some folks here earlier.

9 And we've heard from some of the associations,
10 and that's fine. But I'd like -- especially if we have on
11 the table by June, obviously July, some of these ideas,
12 and get reaction from folks that are better successfully
13 doing that, the challenges that they're facing, and how
14 some of the potential recommendations we might make might
15 affect their decision-making in terms of creating jobs and
16 expanding their companies here in California.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Curt?

18 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Yeah, two counts.

19 First off, I served eight years in the
20 Legislature, so I lived those eight years nibbling around
21 the edges.

22 Being on this commission --

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Maybe I shouldn't have used that
24 expression.

25 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: No, no, but really, it

1 is exactly the dichotomy that we have. And I appreciate,
2 Mr. Chairman, you presenting it because it is groups like
3 this that are outside of the mainstream operations of
4 government, that can think about the big things and offer
5 big ideas. And if we're not willing to do that, then we
6 shouldn't spend any more time having meetings and hearing
7 from fine folks.

8 We should think about what those big ideas could
9 be. There's many that are presented, many people here
10 have them. But I do think that the most important thing
11 is looking at that all-inclusive plan.

12 There's going to be winners and losers of every
13 single presenter. And, actually, to be kind of candid,
14 Ruben, the challenge with exactly what you suggest, I
15 think would be great to hear from different sectors as to
16 how things may have impact. But by and large, any entity
17 that we hear from singularly, will tell us how one
18 proposal or another affects them singularly. And our job
19 probably is bigger than that. Our job is to see the whole
20 state and the future of the state, and maybe whether we
21 can understand where the state is going a little better,
22 or should go, that would be nice to hear.

23 But to hear how one proposal may, in fact, limit
24 or challenge, or one proposal may encourage and grow one
25 business or one subsection of the state's economy, that

1 brings value, but probably only to the extent that it is
2 contributory to the whole of figuring out what that big
3 idea, that big presentation can be. And that means we
4 need to narrow down what those three or four may be, and
5 then start honing in on what they are and getting the
6 feedback from all as opposed to all who wish to, as
7 opposed to try and then narrow it out and hear from just a
8 couple.

9 I do think, Mr. Chairman, I like the path in
10 which we're going. I guess the one limitation I have is
11 trying to get those ideas out, having the time to discuss
12 them, and really trying to figure out what consensus, if
13 at all, could be brought, which I think would be very
14 powerful; but also the very largest group of Commission
15 members that could make some of those bolder
16 recommendations. And, hey, I don't plan to run for
17 reelection.

18 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Mr. Chair?

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Some people may think that's a
20 negative. But it's perfectly okay if you want to run for
21 reelection. This commission will clearly have an end,
22 that's for sure.

23 Chris, did you want to make a comment?

24 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: I'm sorry to speak again.
25 Two things: One, I'm hearing a lot about the

1 marginal tax rates and so forth. And I know that there is
2 a school of thought about the way to create growth that
3 stresses tax cuts and reductions in marginal rates. And
4 that's a very strongly held set of policy views.

5 On the other hand, I'm just as committed to the
6 proposition that our competitiveness and location
7 decisions are dominated by concerns about the fact that
8 our K-12 public school system is sliding downhill and is
9 now probably in the bottom quartile of school systems
10 nationally. The cost of housing. The deterioration in
11 the infrastructure. These are things that speak to the
12 competitiveness of California and the attractiveness of
13 locating in this state, and that speak to whether or not
14 the next generation is really going to pull California
15 back to the forefront. And I feel that very strongly.

16 So the challenge for us, I think, is going to be
17 to reconcile those two very -- I'm hoping there's somebody
18 on the Commission who agrees with me with what I just said
19 about schools and infrastructure and the like. The
20 challenge is going to be how to bridge those two deeply
21 held policy stances about the strategy for growth and
22 competitiveness.

23 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Why do you think --

24 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: The second point I want to
25 make is that what we're doing is so difficult, we could

1 go on forever hearing from more experts and more
2 constituents and more representatives of this perspective
3 or that perspective. And I would strongly suggest that
4 given the limited amount of time that we have left, that
5 after today, we not have any more public -- that we not
6 have any more public speakers or any more invited guests;
7 and that the additional perspectives we would like to
8 get, we try to get in writing rather than through oral
9 presentations. And I say that because of the first point
10 that I made, because the task of bridging our differences
11 on these policy stances is going to require a lot of mud
12 wrestling. And we need to make sure that we have
13 sufficient time to do that in good faith and with care.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: I just urge that -- keep in mind,
15 not isolating one recommendation at a time. And let's
16 leave aside for the moment whether we should only focus
17 on reducing marginal tax rates or we should only focus on
18 progressivity in our tax system. Let's just hold back a
19 minute so we can see if a group of recommendations can
20 address both the need to encourage economic growth, and at
21 the same time, not overburden one element of our society.
22 So let's just hold off. This is 100 percent predictable,
23 but let's just be patient a little.

24 Ruben, one more comment.

25 COMMISSIONER BARRALES: Well, George hasn't

1 spoken yet.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: I'm sorry, George.

3 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: I agree with 12 of the
4 last 17.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: As long as you agree with Michael
6 Boskin, you'll be okay.

7 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Exactly.

8 No, the point I'd like to make is the
9 legislative process inherently is annual and inherently
10 looks at a stream of revenue in the context of having to
11 make decisions on the fly. And what we have an
12 opportunity to do here is to stand back from that process,
13 take the broader view, look at the entire revenue stream
14 of the state, and come up with the total recommendation --
15 we have a luxury of perspective that the Legislature
16 inherently doesn't have because the Legislature is dealing
17 every year with this year's expenses and this year's
18 revenue stream and this year's channels of revenue.

19 And so I think we should -- I think we would
20 miss a golden opportunity and do the state a disservice if
21 we don't stand back and take a look at and say, "What
22 should the total package look like? What kinds of things
23 can we do?"

24 And I think we should look at the total package.
25 We should be looking at the total context. And I think we

1 should look at the total context of spend as well in the
2 sense that we should encourage the State to be doing
3 multiyear planning and not doing all the planning in the
4 context of annual revenue cycles. Because if you try to
5 run a large organization and you try to look at everything
6 as one-off annual, you will make all kinds of bad
7 investments over time. You won't get the cash flow you
8 need. The money won't be going to the right places at the
9 right time.

10 And so I think we need to fix the revenue. But
11 the revenue needs to be linked to a purposeful planning
12 agenda going forward for where the state needs to go.
13 Because we know what the school situation is going to be,
14 we know what the prison is going to be, we know what the
15 bridges are going to need. All of those things should be
16 part of a long-term plan, and none of them should surprise
17 us annually. And the revenue, they shouldn't surprise us
18 annually, and then we should look at the total revenue.

19 So I would speak in favor of an overarching
20 recommendation that is not constrained by the current
21 situation.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Last comment.

23 Ruben?

24 COMMISSIONER BARRALES: I'm sorry, I just need
25 to reemphasize, I think we've had some wonderful speakers

1 with great perspective. Many of them are folks who are
2 involved in Sacramento on a daily basis. We've not heard
3 from one speaker who creates a job, one person who has
4 made that decision about education, workforce, location
5 decisions.

6 And we can get all of that in writing as well,
7 but we could also do this online and blog each other and
8 come up with a recommendation. So I strongly recommend --
9 I think it is important to hear from people who are
10 creating 21st century jobs in California and making those
11 decisions.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, before we turn to our first
13 panel, I just want to come back to Bill's suggestion to
14 the Commission, which was to seek from the Commission an
15 endorsement of Proposition 1A.

16 Unless the Commission feels otherwise, and I
17 would strongly urge each individual member of this
18 commission to express his own or her own personal view,
19 publicly or otherwise, but my recommendation would be not
20 to put the Commission as a whole into a position of
21 endorsing or not endorsing ballot initiatives.

22 I mean, one of the reasons that we delayed our
23 recommendation was to see how the voters would respond.
24 And these ballot initiatives are very important and will
25 impact the recommendations we make. But they do go

1 beyond -- in part, beyond the charge, if you will, of this
2 commission. So this in no way represents my own personal
3 view. But unless everyone feels differently, I think I
4 would recommend that we not try to take a commission
5 position.

6 Does that seem --

7 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: Agreed.

8 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Yes.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay. Thank you.

10 Let's turn to our first panel now under the
11 overall heading of "*Structural Reform and Economic*
12 *Growth.*" But I think you will begin to see some maybe
13 differences of opinion or approaches that would talk more
14 structurally.

15 First, we're going to hear from Robert Murphy,
16 and he will talk to us a little bit about a form of
17 reform. And then we'll also hear from Robert McIntyre,
18 and then open it up to some questions.

19 Please.

20 MR. MURPHY: Well, thank you very much for this
21 opportunity to present. And, again, I'm from Pacific
22 Research Institute; and we're a free-market think tank.
23 It has offices in San Francisco and Sacramento. And so
24 I'm here talking about a paper that I wrote for PRI, that
25 I was the lead author of, that came out last year, called

1 *"Ending the Revenue Rollercoaster,"* talking about flat-tax
2 reform. So our mandate was to come up with a
3 revenue-neutral flat-tax proposal, and that's what I'm
4 going to go over.

5 The idea of a flat tax has been around, just for
6 the benefit of the public -- what is a flat tax? The idea
7 is that instead of having different tax brackets, there's
8 just one single rate that applies to anyone, regardless
9 of the level of your income. And then depending on the
10 different proposals, they're all agreeing to the details,
11 but the idea is to get rid of as many loopholes and
12 exemptions and deductions as possible and, you know, to
13 be able to do on the proverbial postcard. That's the
14 goal, that it's a very simple system and everyone pays the
15 same flat rate. And as I say, different proposals --
16 some people allow a certain standard deduction or
17 particular exemptions. But the idea is to greatly
18 simplify the tax code.

19 So the point is to be able to suck the same
20 amount of revenue from the taxpayers for the government
21 to spend with as little distortion to the economy as
22 possible. So that's the overriding point of this.

23 The slides that are going to be in this
24 presentation are largely drawn from the paper. And that's
25 the link for those who are just so dazzled by the

1 presentation that they are having to go read more. That's
2 where it's available online.

3 So what I end up concluding in this study was
4 that if you got rid of the AMT, the personal, corporate
5 income tax, and the inheritance and gift taxes, that you
6 could replace all of that with a flat rate of 3 percent.
7 And it would be a dual system. So for personal household
8 filers, they would just put their gross income down and
9 pay the 3 percent on that. And literally, it could be the
10 size of a postcard.

11 For businesses or for households that had a lot
12 of complicated things going on, then they wanted to file
13 as a business, this 3 percent would apply to their net
14 income, all right, so that they would deduct their
15 business expenses. And I can get into the details later
16 on in the presentation.

17 Okay, so we call it the revenue rollercoaster.
18 And what I want to stress is, to make sure everyone
19 understands -- you're all well aware of the fact that
20 California's revenues go up and down, hence, the term
21 "revenue rollercoaster." But it's not simply because, oh,
22 the economy's fortunes change and so, therefore, during
23 boom times, revenue is up and during busts, it goes down,
24 that it is particularly severe in California. So for the
25 period that we studied, it had the fourth most-volatile

1 income-tax revenues. And that's even a bit misleadingly
2 optimistic because the three states that were more
3 volatile, they don't rely that heavily on income taxes.
4 So Alaska and Florida, at least when the study came out,
5 I think this is still true, didn't tax personal income;
6 and Tennessee only taxed dividend income in terms of
7 personal income tax.

8 So the point is, the three states that had more
9 volatile revenues than California, they don't rely on
10 their income-tax receipts for their funding as much as
11 California does.

12 Counting the millionaire surcharge, California's
13 top rate of 10.3 percent was the highest in the nation.
14 And that figure is before the recent revision that came
15 out -- you know, the recent compromise.

16 And what I'm going to argue in a few slides here
17 is that that's not a coincidence. All right, so it's not
18 a coincidence that California just so happens to have one
19 of the most progressive tax codes in the nation and the
20 revenue stream that you guys are experiencing is also the
21 most volatile. Those two things go hand in hand. And
22 I'll talk about why that is in a slide or two.

23 Okay, these figures are just to emphasize the
24 points I've been making, just to make sure everyone,
25 again, realizes how serious this problem is specific to

1 California. On the left, it has the difference between
2 the forecasted revenues and then the actual revenues. So
3 those points that are connected by a single line there,
4 those two different points. What those represent are the
5 January and then the May revisions for the Governor's
6 forecast of revenues. And then the solid black line is
7 what actually came in.

8 So as you can see, during the recession period,
9 like, early nineties and then early 2000s, there was a
10 huge discrepancy between how much revenue the
11 Legislature -- or the Governor thought would be coming in
12 and then how much actually did come in.

13 As you can see, in the early 2000s, there was a
14 gap of about \$10 billion on revenues of \$65 billion.
15 That's a huge discrepancy. And so it's no wonder you're
16 going to have these recurring budget crises if you can't
17 even plan on how much revenue you're going to have to
18 spend.

19 On the right figure of the slide, again, just
20 reiterating the point that this is not something that
21 every state experiences to the same degree, this really
22 is a California-specific problem. You can see how much
23 that -- the wild up and down in the revenue stream for
24 California relative to the U.S. average, in terms of the
25 states.

1 All right, so, again, when you're asking
2 yourself, why do these crises keep hitting California,
3 it's not just the economy, it's not just, well, when
4 recessions happen, this is a natural outcome. There is
5 something specific to California. And I'm going to argue,
6 of course, that a lot of it has to do with the structure
7 of the tax code here.

8 Okay, so why do we have this revenue
9 rollercoaster? The intuition is that the progressive tax
10 code exaggerates the boom-bust in receipts. So, again,
11 very intuitively, I think part of what's going on is that
12 when you have a strong economy, people's incomes, in
13 general, are higher, so the tax base is bigger, so you
14 get more revenues that way. But if you have a very
15 progressive tax code where the rates are higher depending
16 on how much money you make, during boom periods, not only
17 are people, in general, making more, so income is higher,
18 but more people are getting bumped up into the higher tax
19 brackets. So you've got a larger base, and then it's
20 being taxed on average at a higher rate. And so that's
21 why you see the huge spike.

22 And then, of course, the opposite happens when
23 there's a recession in a state like California that has a
24 very progressive tax code, not only are people in general
25 making less income, but it's getting hit at a lower tax

1 rate because they fall into lower brackets, and so that's
2 why you have a huge crash. All right, so that's why I
3 said earlier that I don't think it's a coincidence that
4 California has both one of the most volatile and also the
5 most progressive tax codes.

6 All right, so among its other virtues, which
7 I'll discuss in a moment, why we're here and why we call
8 it the "*Ending the Revenue Rollercoaster*" in terms of
9 paper, is that a flat tax automatically smoothes out that
10 revenue stream. And obviously, if you understood the
11 first bullet point, the second one follows naturally that
12 if you're taxing all incomes regardless of the level, at
13 the same percentage rate, obviously during boom periods,
14 the Legislature is still going to see a rise in receipts,
15 but it's not going to be exaggerated. It's going to be
16 more proportional to the overall increase in the economy,
17 or the amount of income people are earning. You're not
18 going to have people paying a higher percentage on top of
19 the fact that they're making more money. And so, in a
20 sense, the flat tax relative to the current structure
21 would take money from the good years and shift it to the
22 bad years.

23 So in addition to proposals like 1A and other
24 things to sort of set aside a rainy-day fund, the idea
25 here is, let's not, as much as possible, leave that up to

1 the willpower of the legislatures. I mean, even in your
2 own personal household, it's hard enough if you have a
3 really good year to not blow that and take your wife out
4 to dinner and buy her some nice jewelry. It's hard enough
5 to set that aside because you know down the road something
6 might come up. It's even harder in terms of the politics
7 that legislators who might not even be in office five
8 years down the road when the really bad recession hits,
9 rather than expecting them to be able to get over the
10 political constraints and have the willpower to set
11 billions of dollars aside during good times, the flat tax,
12 in a sense, does that automatically.

13 Okay, there's other benefits of a flat tax,
14 like I said, for the purposes of this testimony or this
15 presentation, focusing on the revenue rollercoaster
16 aspect. But, actually, there's a bunch of other benefits.

17 So for one thing, it closes so-called
18 special-interest loopholes. And I'll have a slide in a
19 moment to show you just how dramatic it is. But that's
20 one aspect that people don't often think about, is that
21 what happens when you have a very progressive tax code?
22 Naturally, certain businesses, they lobby and they get
23 particular exemptions and deductions put in that are sort
24 of couched in terms of the public interest. But really,
25 if you wonder why that specific exemption should get into

1 the tax code, it's because of a particular corporate
2 donor, or what have you, benefits particularly from that.

3 So we'll see the next slide, I think, that there
4 are some perverse outcomes where even though California
5 does have a very progressive tax code, you might think,
6 "Oh, so all rich people in California really pay a lot in
7 taxes?" There's actually some perverse outcomes because
8 there's such a wide array of various loopholes. And so
9 the flat tax, in a sense, is fairer in that respect, that
10 at least everyone understands it's the same rules applying
11 to everybody, and you just get rid of the loopholes.

12 And then also it lowers the marginal tax rate.
13 And people have discussed as to why that's important.

14 So what does it do? The lower marginal rate
15 encourages work and investment, boosts the economy as well
16 as tax receipts. And I'll have some slides in a moment to
17 try to emphasize the point.

18 But let me here just put it in different words
19 to say it intuitively. Again, the idea here is the type
20 of tax code matters. So the question is not simply what
21 percentage or how much gross revenue do we want to take
22 out of the economy in terms of taxes, and then how much
23 are we leaving to private citizens to spend as they
24 choose; that the size of that pie itself will be affected
25 depending on the structure of the tax code.

1 So even if you took a typical business and you
2 said, "Okay, with all the deductions and exemptions and
3 things that we have and then the progressive structure of
4 the tax code, what's the size of the check you would be
5 writing to Sacramento this year?" Instead of that, we
6 could come up and say, "Let's get rid of all the
7 exemptions and so on, and then lower the rate -- the
8 marginal rate that's hitting this business, and what
9 number would we come up with so that the check would be
10 the same amount, the revenue -- that the legislator would
11 get." Given that switch, the new incentives, that
12 business now, because of the lower marginal rate, would
13 have the incentive to earn more income. All right, so it
14 actually would end up generating more income, even though
15 the rate would be lower.

16 Of course, in practice, the businesses are all
17 going to be different, so you couldn't do that for every
18 single household or business, that some are going to gain
19 and some are going to lose, naturally. But the point is,
20 in principle, the goal of a revenue-neutral flat-tax
21 approach is that you want to say, let's calibrate that
22 single rate such that by getting rid of all the
23 exemptions, everybody -- or the average representative
24 household or corporation would pay the same amount if its
25 behavior were identical, so the State's not losing revenue

1 and it's not a tax increase or a tax cut on anybody. But
2 now because we've changed the incentives, they actually
3 want to go out and earn more income because of the lower
4 marginal rate.

5 Okay, this third point here that business
6 decisions under a flat tax, getting rid of the loopholes
7 would be based on the bottom line, not the tax code. And
8 here, there's a couple things.

9 So, of course, with all the exemptions, I mean,
10 it was popular, this "*sloop hole*" loophole, with the yacht
11 tax and the sort of strange, perverse incentives it was
12 giving people -- all these particular loopholes give
13 uneconomic incentives to individuals that makes perfect
14 sense, given the tax code, but that's sort of an arbitrary
15 constraint, that you want people making decisions based on
16 profitability; or if you're a consumer, you want to be
17 spending your money based on in terms of what actually
18 benefits you.

19 And just to give you a personal anecdote, I
20 incorporated. I'm a consultant and I work for PRI and
21 other groups. And a silly example. Say, I need a new fax
22 machine or I need to buy a new laptop for my business,
23 when I go to the store and I see the price tag, I
24 automatically knock it off by 30 percent or whatever the
25 number is because I know, well, that's a business expense,

1 all right, and that's because of the federal tax code, not
2 the state level.

3 And the point is -- you know, that's real, that
4 businesses tend to spend more extravagantly on things that
5 are business expenses because they're tax-deductible.

6 And so it makes perfect sense, it's rationale from the
7 individual business's point of view, but it's not good for
8 the overall economy.

9 So it's not merely that I'm arguing that if you
10 switch to a flatter tax code, it's not merely that the
11 volume of income would increase, but also the way that
12 income was spent in terms of business decisions would be
13 more efficient. That businesses would be less -- you
14 know, they wouldn't spend as much on the nice buildings
15 or catering lunches for their employees or maybe having
16 free parking that they could write off as business
17 expenses. It would make more sense for them to just pay
18 that as salaries to their employees, and then those people
19 could spend it the way they wanted to.

20 But the way it is right now, the higher that
21 marginal tax rate, the more it makes sense to shift
22 compensation in other perks in ways that can be
23 tax-deductible, even though everybody would be better off
24 if they didn't have that constraint of that high marginal
25 rate.

1 Okay, and then the last point is that the flat
2 tax would draw workers and businesses back to California.
3 And I'm going to have a slide -- I think two slides after
4 this to emphasize the point. But, again, the idea is,
5 California is competing with other states. And so
6 regardless of the abstract fairness of having a
7 progressive tax code or whatever the issues are -- and
8 certainly I'm focusing on one set of issues here; I
9 understand you've got other presenters talking about other
10 things that you need to keep in mind. But what I would
11 like to stress is regardless of the abstract fairness of
12 it, it's undeniable if California has one of the highest
13 tax codes -- or marginal tax rates, that's going to
14 discourage people from moving into the state. And it
15 might not kick in for a while if you raise taxes; but
16 what's going to happen is, people aren't going to move in
17 as much, and then just a natural exodus from the state,
18 you're going to see over time on that more and more people
19 moving out of state. And, again, I'm going to have a slide
20 in a moment to show that.

21 And to bring it back -- again, another personal
22 anecdote -- I'm not trying to hurt anyone's feelings or
23 anything -- but I don't live in California, and there's
24 two main reasons. I live in Tennessee, and I quit my job
25 there two years ago, and I interviewed here at PRI, and

1 they wanted me to come out and work in the Sacramento
2 office. And I also interviewed with another think tank.
3 And both jobs I would have loved doing. My wife grew up
4 and spent some of her childhood in California. And,
5 obviously, it's cool to live in California. You know,
6 we would have liked to tell our friends we're leaving
7 Tennessee. I tell people I live in Nashville, and they
8 make jokes about country music. And so it would be much
9 better for us to be able to say we lived in California.
10 And there are two main reasons we didn't.

11 One is, I had a young son, and his grandparents
12 would have been on the East Coast, so that was a major
13 reason we didn't want to fly out here and move here.

14 But the other major reason, to be honest, was
15 the tax code here terrified me. You know, on the off
16 chance that I'd become a successful author and make a
17 bunch of money, I didn't want my prime earning years to be
18 here.

19 And it's not simply that I could say on paper,
20 okay, well, what are -- how high are the taxes here, and
21 then how much more would I have to make in order for it
22 to be worth my while to come out here so, after tax, it's
23 comparable? Because I knew that I couldn't trust that the
24 rates would stay the same. You know, I saw this budget
25 crisis coming; and, in retrospect, I was right that, you

1 know, taxes went up relative to when I was making that
2 decision.

3 All right, so, again, there's all sorts of other
4 issues you're talking about. But it really is the case
5 that people do make decisions based on the tax code. And,
6 obviously, my household income isn't a drop in the bucket.
7 It doesn't make a difference, but you've got thousands of
8 people like me. Or if you're a business deciding where
9 to locate and you know it's going to be harder for you
10 to attract talent because of the tax code, I mean, that's
11 a real consideration.

12 Okay, this -- I apologize, it's hard for people
13 in the back to see this, but going back to the point I
14 made about tax fairness. So, yes, probably the primary
15 objection to a flat tax is that, undeniably, it lowers --
16 you know, there's no way to get around it. If you want to
17 impose an average rate, you're going to have to lower the
18 marginal rate that rich people pay. There's no way around
19 that. But again, I would stress there's a lot of perverse
20 outcomes with the current code.

21 And here again, it's difficult to see, but I
22 think this is the 2005 tax year, there were 1,597 filers
23 who had adjusted gross incomes of over \$200,000, and yet
24 they had no tax liability. All right, so it's a little
25 bit misleading sometimes to think, well, you know,

1 California's got problems but at least they make the rich
2 pay their fair share. Well, not for these 1,597 rich
3 people. And this table just lists some of the
4 exemptions -- the deductions that they were claiming.

5 So the point is with the flat tax, yes, that
6 marginal rate comes down; but at least if it really is a
7 true flat tax and you get rid of the exemptions and other
8 deductions, you know that people who are paying a lot,
9 they're at least paying proportionately to how much their
10 income is.

11 All right, so this slide goes to the point I was
12 making about migration patterns. And I have to be honest,
13 when I saw this data, I was surprised. So I, of course,
14 theoretically was primed to agree with this sort of
15 philosophy, but I was surprised by how significant the
16 effect apparently is.

17 So what this is showing, the bar-chart aspect of
18 it, is the percentage of California's population that
19 either comes in or leaves, that's excluding foreign
20 immigrants. So this is just U.S. citizens. It also
21 excludes births and deaths. So this is just trying to
22 capture California compared to other U.S. states, how
23 many people relocate. And, again, it's a percentage of
24 the population.

25 So, as you can see, what you would think,

1 without having seen this chart, you would think it
2 wouldn't be that big of a deal when they drop the top
3 marginal rate from 11, down to a little under 9½ percent,
4 that coincided with people coming into this state. And
5 then they jacked the rate back up, and that almost
6 perfectly overlaps with when people were leaving en masse.
7 And then, again, the pattern reverses itself.

8 Now, let me concede the correlation is not
9 causation. You can make an argument that there's some
10 third factor that, you know, the California economy was
11 bad, and so that's when people were leaving the state, in
12 the middle there. Revenues were falling, and so that's
13 why the Legislature raised the rate because so many people
14 were leaving, and they had to make up the gap. So in
15 fairness, you could make that argument. But nonetheless,
16 like I say, that struck me just how apparently significant
17 just fairly minor changes in terms of a few points that
18 the top income tax rate is.

19 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: Are those bars
20 affluent Californians or all immigration and outmigration?

21 MR. MURPHY: No, that's, I think, the graphics
22 person put that on the title, and I didn't catch it. So
23 that's -- we're making the point --

24 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: This is everybody?

25 MR. MURPHY: That's everybody, yes.

1 There is data that I don't have to present to
2 you, that just isolates in terms of upper-income people
3 that is also pretty striking. But I don't have those
4 figures for you. But, yes, this particular chart is
5 everybody.

6 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: So people pick up and
7 move their lives for a 2 percent change in the tax rate?

8 What does that mean to a person that makes
9 \$100,000 a year?

10 MR. MURPHY: You're right, after taxes, you
11 wouldn't think it would be that significant.

12 What I would stress, though, I think part of it
13 is, it's not so much you raise it by a point and a half
14 and then a bunch of people sell their house and say,
15 "Honey, we're leaving. We're going to Phoenix." I think
16 more of what it is, is that fewer people move into this
17 state -- that, you know, they're considering -- if
18 someone's leaving and where am I going to relocate?
19 They're interviewing at various places. They don't go
20 into California. And so people that are leaving for
21 whatever reason, they're taking a job somewhere else or
22 what have you, they're taking care of their sick mother
23 on the East Coast. Those people are still leaving, but
24 then you're getting fewer people coming in. So I think
25 that's part of it.

1 So you're right, it's not merely that thousands
2 of people are just going to up and leave because of a
3 small change, in that sense. But, again, in economics,
4 a lot of these times, you see stuff like this, the things
5 that you wouldn't think would matter all that much,
6 actually in the aggregate, when you're talking about
7 millions of people, it does add up.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Let's hold off, everybody. Hold
9 off. This is meant to give you -- you're going to hear
10 different points of views, and then we're going to come
11 back around. So let's hear them both first.

12 MR. MURPHY: Yes, let me -- you can grill me
13 when I'm finished here.

14 So again, this is just speaking to the point --
15 I'm going to have this and then a slide for the experience
16 in the eighties. The idea -- this is a Laffer-curve
17 effect, that when you lower the top tax rate, actually
18 receipts don't collapse. And, in fact, there's historical
19 examples where they went up.

20 So to be clear, what we're proposing in the
21 PRI plan is not a tax cut, per se, because it's
22 revenue-neutral by design. But the way it manifests
23 itself is, it is lowering that top rate, and so that's
24 why we thought this was relevant to show when the top rate
25 was lowered in earlier periods, what happened with

1 receipts. So this is Mellon, under Harding and Coolidge,
2 lowering the tax rate. And you can see what happened to
3 receipts, especially near the end of the Roaring Twenties
4 there.

5 And I would argue, as someone believing in
6 supply-side economics, that it's no coincidence that it
7 was the Roaring Twenties when tax rates were brought way
8 down. In other words, people say, "Well, that's just
9 because in the twenties or in the eighties, yes, the
10 economy was booming, and so no wonder tax receipts went
11 up. It had nothing to do with the tax cuts." But I would
12 argue it's not a coincidence that the two decades when
13 tax rates were really cut, is when we associate with
14 prosperity.

15 And then you see --

16 CHAIR PARSKY: No one on this commission
17 remembers the twenties, so don't worry about that.

18 MR. MURPHY: Right.

19 A similar thing in the 1980s --

20 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: I'm sorry, so the
21 implication there is that the -- okay, so the implication
22 there is that the reduction in the tax rate brought on the
23 Great Depression? Is that what you're saying?

24 CHAIR PARSKY: Chris, Chris, Chris. Let him
25 finish. Let him finish. You're sitting here, and --

1 Go ahead.

2 MR. MURPHY: No, we cut the chart off.

3 I don't even know what you're talking about.

4 Yes, so the theory behind this is not just
5 throwing up lines here for correlation. The theory, of
6 course, is you lower the top marginal rate. That gives
7 high-income earners the incentive to earn more.

8 And there's also -- I don't have the specific
9 numbers to show you, but there's also an issue of
10 mobility. So it's not simply -- or let me put it this
11 way, you see statistics about, "Oh, well, sure the top
12 1 percent earned 30 percent more," or whatever the number
13 is during the eighties, "and so a tax giveaway to the
14 rich." But the composition of who is the top 1 percent
15 changes over the course of time. And so if you cut rates
16 and you get rid of loopholes and things and you get rid of
17 crippling regulations so people who were previously middle
18 class can open a business and become millionaires, the
19 way that's going to show up in the data is, "Oh, the
20 income accruing to the top 1 percent increased even
21 though" -- that's what you want, you want people who were
22 previously of modest means to make it rich, to hit the
23 jackpot in that respect.

24 So, again, the figures you see about what
25 happens with income distribution, you should all keep in

1 mind that a lot of times, that masks the mobility between
2 classes that increases. It's easier, in other words, for
3 someone of modest means to open a business and become very
4 successful if marginal tax rates are lower because the
5 person gets to keep more. If they go out and work
6 100-hour weeks and plow all the money back into their
7 business, they get to keep more of it if marginal tax
8 rates are lower.

9 But, again, the same patterns you see here in
10 the 1980s, the top tax rate receipts went up.

11 So what happened in the eighties is that the
12 reason the deficit went up so much was not because Ronald
13 Reagan cut taxes and so the government was starved for
14 revenue. It was that Ronald Reagan agreed to increase
15 spending so much that the spending increases outpaced the
16 revenue increases.

17 Okay, I've only got two more slides left here.

18 I was asked to briefly comment on the Laffer
19 flat-tax plan as well because, I'm sure as many of you
20 know, he has, over the years, proposed something for
21 California. So let me just go over the differences
22 between the two.

23 So what he proposes is to replace just about all
24 state and local taxes with a business value-added tax and
25 a personal income tax of about 6 percent. So in the Q&A,

1 if you want I can get into more specifics, but he would
2 keep mortgage-interest deduction and sin taxes and a few
3 other things, I believe. But the idea is, he wants to
4 completely overhaul it and replace it at the state level
5 with just these two taxes.

6 The benefits there, the simplicity in terms of
7 economic efficiency as well, that from a textbook
8 economist, economic-theory point of view, it makes more
9 sense to completely overhaul the thing and have one system
10 in place.

11 Also, the business value-added tax -- so this is
12 what Laffer's plan does -- but the plan I wrote for PRI
13 does not do -- is Laffer would allow complete business
14 expensing. So when a business buys a new machine that
15 tax year, it completely writes that off, so there's no
16 depreciation schedule.

17 So the benefit of that in terms of economic
18 theory is, that's more of a consumption tax rather than an
19 income tax. And so it distorts the saving consumption
20 decision less, whereas an income tax does distort that
21 decision. It makes it more advantageous to consume rather
22 than to save and invest. Because when you save and
23 invest, that accrues as income in the following tax
24 period. So if you're taxing income, it makes it less
25 attractive.

1 The cons of the Laffer flat-tax plan relative to
2 the PRI plan, is that because of that allowing full
3 business expensing, you get some counterintuitive results,
4 at least as far as the average citizen might think. And
5 so if you're going to implement this plan, you just have
6 to be aware that there could be cases that some citizens
7 would think would be crazy.

8 So, for example, you could have a company that
9 is very profitable, they're reporting to their
10 shareholders that they're having a great year. But if
11 they plow all that profit back into the business by buying
12 a new factory or what have you, they might have no tax
13 liability that year because they completely expense all
14 those investments.

15 On the other hand, you could have a company
16 that's having an awful year and they go bankrupt and
17 they're selling off their assets just to satisfy their
18 creditors, and they could have a huge tax bill because
19 they had previously expensed those things. And so the
20 revenue they get from selling them is going to be counted
21 that year.

22 So it makes sense in terms of economic theory.
23 And, you know, I could explain to you why that's a good
24 idea. But for a lot of people, that seems crazy that a
25 business that has a very profitable year has no tax

1 liability compared to one that might be suffering losses.

2 The other main problem, I think, with the Laffer
3 flat-tax plan is that he does -- again, in the interest of
4 simplicity, it makes perfect economic sense -- but he
5 wants to, you know, get rid of all the individual tax
6 codes at the state and local level and replace it in one
7 fell swoop with this business VAT and personal income tax.
8 And so, of course, you get into trouble there with: How
9 do you allocate the revenue coming in from this one flat
10 tax to the various localities? What if one city wants to
11 be more responsible, and they would have cut their own
12 taxes and their own spending -- you know, how do you deal
13 with that if all the money is coming into one pot and the
14 State's divvying it out? So that's more of a practical
15 problem -- not in terms of a pure economic-theory one, but
16 that is an issue.

17 Okay, this is the last slide here, contrasting
18 with the Laffer plan. This is the plan that I wrote up
19 for PRI.

20 What does it do? It would replace corporate and
21 personal income tax with the flat rate of 3 percent and
22 eliminates the AMT, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes.

23 Again, in this pure theoretical form, we got rid
24 of all deductions. So you don't get deductions for
25 mortgage interest or how many kids you have -- anything

1 like that. Just to see if you really push this to the
2 theoretical purity extreme, how low could you get that
3 rate? And we were thinking you could do it with a
4 3 percent rate.

5 Obviously, I know there's political constraints,
6 and this isn't going to probably come out of the
7 Commission, but I just want to show you, this is -- you
8 know, in terms of the benefits of a flat tax, that is,
9 you could push it that far.

10 So the pros are, that would be fewer -- the pros
11 in terms of if the State wants to go the route of a flat
12 tax, the Laffer plan versus this one, the pros here, there
13 would be fewer surprises that you're just reforming the
14 income-tax code. And so you could better assess -- your
15 people, your economists on staff could anticipate what's
16 going to happen with fewer surprises.

17 There's also fewer complications. Because I
18 know you've got dedicated spending programs that are tied
19 to particular taxes, and you've also got things like
20 unemployment insurance.

21 And so it's easier to deal with all those other
22 constraints if you do a more modest, just reforming the
23 income tax.

24 The cons of doing it this way, as opposed to
25 the Laffer approach, is that under our plan, we still --

1 you know, businesses still have a depreciation schedule.
2 So when a business buys new equipment, for example, it
3 doesn't get to completely expense that and write that off
4 that year. It only, every year, claims as a business
5 expense the depreciation. As you know, there's a lot more
6 in terms of compliance, and you have to worry about fraud
7 and things like that. And then also you're taxing income
8 and not consumption, so there's still that distortion.

9 The other main objection to doing it this way as
10 opposed to what Laffer wanted to do -- or to flip it
11 around, the benefit of the Laffer plan compared to this
12 one -- is his, because he's going to completely get rid of
13 sales taxes and other very regressive taxes, even though
14 on the income-tax side, you're reducing progressivity,
15 because you're bringing down the top rate, you're
16 increasing it because the Laffer plan, you know,
17 eliminates those very regressive taxes and replaces it
18 just with the one flat rate; whereas the PRI approach,
19 since we're not tinkering with those other regressive
20 things like sales taxes, you're -- on net, this is going
21 to be more regressive if you did this as compared to the
22 Laffer plan.

23 And I think that's it. Thank you.

24 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much.

25 We'll have Robert McIntyre present, and then

1 we'll raise some questions.

2 I would just bear in mind the last two slides
3 that this presenter gave us, and recognize that the
4 principles or the prism we have to pass any
5 recommendations through would cover not only proposals
6 that would encourage economic growth, that would deal
7 with the issue of predictability or volatility, but also
8 on the issue of regressivity or progressivity.

9 So let's just bear that in mind as we are
10 looking ahead.

11 Mr. McIntyre, why don't you go ahead?

12 MR. McINTYRE: Thank you. I appreciate the
13 opportunity to be here. And I want to announce at the
14 outset, that of the two panelists that you're hearing
15 today, I agree fully with one of them.

16 CHAIR PARSKY: We appreciate your sense of
17 humor.

18 MR. McINTYRE: And my candor.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: We always like to keep these
20 discussions light, so that's good.

21 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: And we all agree with
22 "Bob."

23 CHAIR PARSKY: There, you have it.

24 MR. McINTYRE: My basic message to you today --
25 and I have a long, written statement which I'm not going

1 to read the whole thing of, thank God.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Please don't.

3 MR. McINTYRE: And I hope you have a chance to
4 look at it. And it did kill a weekend for me, so you
5 should be punished slightly yourself, I hope.

6 My basic message is that a fair tax system is
7 the best way to assure both adequate revenues for
8 California and economic prosperity in the state, and that
9 proposals to make the tax system less fair in California
10 will not serve the interest of the vast majority of
11 California residents.

12 My daughter lives in Oakland. She loves your
13 tax system the way it is because she doesn't make very
14 much money. I suppose when she makes a lot, she'll be
15 asking me to move to the Pacific Research Institute, but I
16 don't expect it.

17 The first thing I wanted to focus on is where
18 California's tax system is right now. I asked the
19 Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy, which is a
20 group that's sort of related to us but is just a research
21 group, to take a look at the overall California tax
22 system. And it's on page 2 of my testimony, looking at
23 all of your taxes -- income taxes, sales taxes, property
24 taxes, business taxes -- the whole ball of wax. And what
25 they came back with, in looking at it in 2007, is that

1 California's tax system for all the talk of it being so
2 progressive -- and the income tax is -- but when you put
3 all the taxes together, your tax system is sort of
4 flattish; and when you take account of the federal
5 deductibility for income and property taxes, quite
6 regressive. And the recent changes made it more
7 regressive still.

8 So when you look at the final results here, the
9 best-off 1 percent of Californians pay less than every
10 other income group in the state. Less than the poor pay
11 by a lot. Less than the middle income pay.

12 So you shouldn't think you're starting off in a
13 place where there's a lot of room to reduce taxes on the
14 top incomes and retain a fair tax system, because you
15 already have one where the top incomes pay the lowest
16 effective rate.

17 And anybody who says that they want to make
18 California's tax system less progressive, what they're
19 really talking about is making it more regressive. And
20 they ought to be held to a high burden of proof for why
21 that's a good idea.

22 The second section in my testimony is something
23 you've heard so often, I'm not going to repeat except in
24 a sentence. Your income tax has kept up with the economy
25 over any reasonably long period of time. The other taxes

1 have either muddled along or fallen far behind the growth
2 in the economy, especially the sales tax.

3 So the income tax is another advantage besides
4 being the one progressive light in your tax system. It
5 has also, over time, with some volatility, kept up much
6 better with the economy than any other tax.

7 Now, part three of my testimony is the part that
8 I think -- I hope -- at least, I find most interesting,
9 and I think you might find most interesting, and
10 particularly in the second part of it.

11 I've heard there's been talk about cutting the
12 capital-gains tax in California to reduce volatility or
13 reducing the top tax rate in California to, I guess,
14 reduce volatility.

15 What we've done here is to take a look, with
16 using the same model that gave us the figures I talked
17 about a minute ago, as some kinds of alternatives, if you
18 wanted to cut capital gains taxes or cut the top tax rate,
19 because that's the same people. You know, 80 percent of
20 the capital gains go to 1 percent of the Californians.
21 Taxes on the rich and taxes on capital gains are
22 practically synonymous.

23 So we looked at some -- I'm not saying
24 plausible, but certainly conceivable alternatives within
25 the revenue-neutral mode. Obviously, there could be many

1 more.

2 And in fact, if you guys come up with some
3 interesting ideas and would like to know how our tax model
4 would score them, we'd be happy to do it. Because one
5 thing we can do, and I don't think even the people in
6 your government -- and they're very advanced in their
7 tax-analysis capabilities compared to most states -- but
8 it's very hard to get all the taxes put in. And we've
9 spent an awful lot of time and money building this tax
10 model over the years, and we think we can give you some
11 with reasonable answers.

12 But just looking at -- suppose, for instance,
13 you want to get rid of the capital-gains tax. That gets
14 rid of the volatility in the income tax. Throw it away,
15 and let's just solve that problem inside the income tax.
16 You'd have to raise all the tax rates by 37 percent.

17 Hugely, in other words, including the top
18 regular rate. And when you were done, you would have cut
19 taxes for the top income group by about \$40,000 a year,
20 and raised taxes on every other single income group quite
21 substantially. That's the most progressive of the options
22 I looked at.

23 The second option I looked at was to exempt
24 capital gains and replace it by increasing the sales tax
25 by about 40 percent. You could do that with rates. You

1 could do it with base broadening. The differences are
2 minor. And the answer there is, you would have an even
3 bigger tax cut for the top group, and even bigger tax
4 increases for 95 percent of Californians.

5 Finally, I took a look at the Murphy plan
6 adjusted, so that it actually does break even, but only
7 just looking at the personal side, and adopted this flat
8 tax to replace the income tax, the personal income tax.
9 And that came out the worst of all. The tax cut for the
10 wealthy was about 50 percent, and the tax increases for
11 the middle class were 300 percent. So not happy solutions
12 to any. And you know this is a tough business.

13 But I hope that if you do come up with some
14 plans -- not along these lines, I hope -- but that you
15 think may add up to something that would be good for the
16 general public overall, let us know before you decide,
17 and we'd be happy to run through the tax model. And you
18 can believe us or not, but at least you'll know what we'll
19 be saying about it.

20 Now, I have another long section on capital
21 gains and economic growth. And I'm going to skip to the
22 punch line, which is this: You hear so much about other
23 states who have done something that apparently has helped
24 their economy, or so they thought. Well, look around you.
25 You're surrounded by states that have, in recent years,

1 cut their top tax rates, cut their capital-gains taxes.
2 In one case, adopted a PRI-style flat tax. And they're
3 all in the same boat as California in this economic
4 crisis, where revenues are falling off tremendously,
5 they're running big-budget deficits. This is a problem
6 that is not caused by California having a fair tax system.
7 It's caused by outside economic factors. And all these
8 other states -- Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, with no
9 taxes at all except on gambling -- all in the same boat.

10 Now, finally, what should you do, in my humble
11 opinion? Well, the personal income tax is a terrific tax
12 in California. You should be proud of it. It taxes the
13 poor and the middle class much less than in most states.
14 It taxes the rich more, the people who can afford to pay,
15 the people who benefit the most from your society here
16 in California, in your wonderful state -- which is so
17 wonderful, my daughter refuses to move back to where I
18 live on the East.

19 Your property tax is a disaster, and you all
20 know it. It's just crazy. If there was ever something
21 that cried out for revenue-neutral reform, it's the
22 property tax. I mean, I'd like to raise some money
23 someday, too. But in the short -- even if you can't, a
24 system where you have two houses next to each other, one
25 assessed at a hundred thousand and one assessed at a

1 million, where businesses don't get reassessed and their
2 share of the tax burden keeps falling. I mean, you all
3 know this; but, boy, you're going to hear from some
4 property-tax people this afternoon, you heard some
5 interesting ideas this morning. Fixing the property tax,
6 I think, should be at the top of your list if you're
7 worried about fairness on a horizontal basis, if nothing
8 else.

9 The corporate income tax in California hasn't
10 done particularly well in revenues. Of course, you're at
11 the mercy of the federal government to a large degree on
12 that. Congress does something or fails to do something
13 or their administration does something or fails to do
14 something. The failure in large part over the last decade
15 or so has been enforcement. And corporations have been
16 moving profits offshore where neither the federal
17 government nor the State of California can get to them.

18 You really ought to be pushing Barbara Boxer and
19 Dianne Feinstein and all of your representatives to do
20 something about this. I think there's some hope that it
21 will happen because the Obama Administration is desperate
22 for money and might have to do something positive in this
23 area.

24 In the meantime, single sales is an allocation
25 formula. It's just a recipe for tax-sheltering and moving

1 income to other states. If there's any chance to stop
2 that before it takes effect, I think you ought to
3 recommend it.

4 Sales taxes, I don't have much to tell you other
5 than this: Expanding the base is not going to make the
6 tax -- the sale, and lowering the rate will not make the
7 sales-tax system much fairer in terms of distribution.
8 Hardly at all. So if you want to tinker with that, if
9 you want to start taxing health care -- God forbid -- or
10 something, just keep in mind, it's not going to improve
11 the overall regressivity of the sales tax very much.

12 And as for volatility, in general, everybody
13 knows the answer: Smarter budgeting. Not endorsing your
14 particular version, but that's what needs to be done.
15 I mean, you would not give away a source of revenue
16 that's, on average, 20 percent of your income tax if you
17 could budget better. You know, it's like if your kid goes
18 to school and he's a C student and he gets an A a couple
19 of years and you pull him out. God, I can't stand that
20 anymore. You wouldn't do it. You wouldn't pull your kid
21 out of school just because he got a couple of A's once in
22 a while. You would hope that someday he would do better
23 overall.

24 Anyway, so that's my message to you and my
25 offer, which is -- and more importantly than an offer --

1 we care about this deeply. My group spends most of its
2 budget and time on state and local tax policies. And you
3 are the most important state in the union.

4 We'd be very happy to help you with this, eager
5 to help you. And if you have some good ideas -- or even
6 bad ones -- we'd be happy to evaluate them.

7 Thank you for the opportunity to be here.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much. And we will
9 call on you for some analytical help.

10 MR. McINTYRE: Notice, I only took ten minutes.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, let's step back now and
12 we'll ask some questions.

13 Again, these presentations were here to evoke
14 some questions and ideas.

15 One thing I would say to start, and that is
16 that, once again, a change in one element of tax, if we
17 are going to take a look at overall reform, will have
18 significant pros and cons on the goals we set out. So
19 let's step back and make sure that we're looking at
20 something comprehensive, but let's start some questions.

21 Richard?

22 COMMISSIONER POMP: Mr. Chairman, I just want to
23 endorse the earlier comments about doing something bold.
24 But for me, boldness has to be based on analytical rigor
25 and empirical evidence. That boldness based on anecdotes

1 is negligence, that's not boldness.

2 So this was a very important panel, I think one
3 of the best we've had. And I compliment the staff for
4 putting it together.

5 The Laffer curve, about reducing taxes and
6 encouraging work and investment, I heard Mr. Murphy's
7 comments and I'd like to hear Mr. McIntyre's comments on
8 that.

9 MR. McINTYRE: Well, as you know, President
10 Reagan fell for that particular idea briefly in the early
11 1980s and had his big tax cuts, and it didn't work out.
12 In fact, a quote in my testimony, when Dave Stockton gave
13 him the bad news, the budget director, Reagan looked at
14 him, and he said, "*You mean, Tip O'Neill was right?*"

15 Well, it's a theory.

16 Now, I would say this, in addition: The people
17 who hold the theory that cutting taxes on the wealthy
18 increases revenues also hold the theory that cutting taxes
19 on the wealthy will lead to lower government spending
20 because it cuts revenues. It seems to me, if you hold
21 both of those positions, you probably need to wonder
22 what is a believable thing for you to say. So I don't
23 know what to -- Art Laffer does believe that cutting taxes
24 increases revenues, and Jack Kemp does believe it, and
25 Ronald Reagan believed it recently -- excuse me, not

1 recently -- briefly, when he said that he would pay for
2 his defense buildup with the revenues from the tax cuts.
3 It was about three days after he said that by cutting
4 taxes, he would take away Congress's allowance. So I'm
5 done with that, other than to say it's goofy.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: I think a theoretical debate over
7 whether or not reducing taxes produces more revenue is an
8 interesting discussion. But I would urge that we look at
9 changes: Not assuming that those changes will produce
10 more revenue, but scoring whatever changes we come up with
11 against a trend line of revenue to try to produce the same
12 level of revenue, but in satisfying the goals that we're
13 talking about.

14 So I think it's perfectly okay to debate back
15 and forth whether or not the Laffer theory works. But I
16 would urge that we at least think about not getting into
17 that debate, to start, because we might be here for a long
18 time over whether that was right or wrong. But I do think
19 we need to score whatever we are proposing, as you said,
20 Richard, to come up with an analytical case that we can
21 defend.

22 COMMISSIONER POMP: I am very happy to stipulate
23 that in our deliberations, we should not assume that
24 lowering rates is going to increase revenue. I think
25 that's a perfectly reasonable stipulation, and I will

1 subscribe to that.

2 So may I continue?

3 CHAIR PARSKY: Please.

4 COMMISSIONER POMP: There is, I think we will
5 hear, a proposal at some point to eliminate the sales tax.
6 And so I am curious -- I think, Mr. Murphy, you would be
7 in favor of that. And I'm curious what Mr. McIntyre would
8 think about that.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: Mr. Murphy, is that a "yes" or a
10 nod or what?

11 MR. MURPHY: I actually -- I mean, we don't
12 discuss that at all in the proposal. So, I mean,
13 certainly PRI, per se, does not have a position on that.

14 COMMISSIONER POMP: Then I will let each of you
15 respond to how you would feel about that.

16 MR. McINTYRE: Well, eliminating the sales tax
17 and turning yourself into Delaware, without the
18 corporation filing fees, has certain attractivenesses, if
19 you could figure out how to replace the revenues. And
20 that's very difficult.

21 California's sales tax is extremely high. And
22 perhaps finding ways to lower it, maybe by fixing the
23 property tax or maybe by getting the corporate income tax
24 to start yielding the revenues it used to, I think it
25 would be a perfectly fine approach.

1 Eliminating it is going to be extremely
2 difficult because it's such a big revenue source. And you
3 just have to raise something else so much.

4 CHAIR PARSKY: Becky?

5 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Just a quick question for
6 clarification. Maybe I'm overlooking it, but a simple
7 question on the flat tax.

8 Are you using gross income, adjusted gross? Or
9 what is your basis for determining the 4 percent?

10 MR. McINTYRE: The -- oh, him?

11 CHAIR PARSKY: No, I'm talking to Mr. Murphy on
12 his flat tax.

13 MR. MURPHY: Yes, the figures here, that was
14 gross. So for the personal side.

15 So the businesses, it's net, like their standard
16 expenses.

17 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: I just wanted to clarify
18 that.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Curt?

20 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Yes, Mr. McIntyre, if I
21 could ask just a couple questions on the chart, which I do
22 find intriguing in a positive sense of the use of the
23 word "intrigue" on page 2.

24 Could you explain to me what property taxes
25 you see -- since it's such a significant part of the

1 lowest 20 percent of income-earners in the state -- what
2 property tax does that include for them as payment?

3 MR. McINTYRE: Primarily, the low-incomes, who
4 tend not to be homeowners, of course, it's a portion of
5 the building owners' property tax.

6 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: So you are -- in this
7 chart, you're ascribing all incomes to the state, all
8 taxes? You're breaking that down to the individual?

9 MR. McINTYRE: Right.

10 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: And you're showing where
11 that --

12 MR. MCINTYRE: Exactly.

13 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: -- individual receives
14 that?

15 MR. McINTYRE: It includes the taxes that hit
16 residents of California. Of course, some taxes are
17 exported out of state. They're not on the table.

18 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Therefore, under this
19 chart, for example, if there were a split-roll tax on
20 commercial property, and most of those in that lowest
21 20 percent, as you had suggested are not homeowners, have
22 you assessed what some of the proposals on a split roll,
23 how that would increase that tax burden on their share of
24 property tax?

25 MR. McINTYRE: Well, it depends on what you did

1 on other taxes -- excuse me, within the property tax, no,
2 I haven't looked at it particularly. But if you just did
3 that on split roll and residential, period, and you raised
4 the tax rate on the business side for residential, then
5 it would increase the burden on the low incomes, yes.

6 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Therefore, as we hear
7 later today on all of the discussion, be it of in creating
8 a split roll for an increased rate or a reappraisal or
9 reassessment, all of those that would affect commercial
10 property, that would be seen against that population?

11 MR. McINTYRE: Right, unless you coupled it with
12 an increase in the renter's credit or something like that
13 to deal with it.

14 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Where do you put property
15 tax on nonresidential property? On just commercial
16 property. Are you distributing that among all of the
17 income categories as well?

18 MR. McINTYRE: Yes. It's on the table,
19 under "*Other Property Taxes*."

20 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: So that would be -- so
21 tell me which one that is.

22 So "*Property Taxes on Families*." And so that
23 would be the "*Other Property Taxes*"?

24 MR. McINTYRE: Yes.

25 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: So the "*Property Taxes on*

1 *Families*" mainly mean on residential use, primarily?

2 MR. McINTYRE: Homes and personal property.

3 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Okay.

4 MR. McINTYRE: And also a share of the
5 renter's -- of the taxes including rent.

6 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Okay. On this chart, do
7 you -- sales tax, property tax and income tax. So sin
8 taxes are not included on this chart?

9 MR. McINTYRE: No. They're included under
10 excise taxes, generally.

11 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: So it's under the "*Sales
12 and Excise Tax*"?

13 So all of the State's sin taxes would be
14 captured in either one of those?

15 MR. McINTYRE: All the primary ones, yes.

16 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Okay, have you looked at
17 things like a state lottery or some recent state
18 contributions from gaming, gaming tribe contributions,
19 such, back to the state? Have you looked at any of those?
20 Is that something --

21 MR. McINTYRE: I've been unable to conceptualize
22 how to distribute them or whether they ought to be
23 distributed. They're sort of voluntary contributions to
24 the government by people not smart enough to know the
25 odds. And it's just hard to -- it's hard to figure out

1 whether it's a burden or a benefit to be able to play the
2 Lottery. I can't --

3 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Well, but I'll bet you
4 there's some people out there -- mainly a Toyota dealer --
5 that would say the same thing about buying a Saturn.

6 MR. McINTYRE: Well, that's true. We don't
7 count the price of a Saturn in our distribution table,
8 either.

9 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But you do on all the
10 sales tax collected on it?

11 MR. McINTYRE: That we do, yes.

12 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: And I guess that's -- I
13 mean, I'm not challenging you in that sense.

14 MR. McINTYRE: Right. If you come up with a
15 good idea to do the lottery, I'd love to do it, because
16 being a good right-wing Christian, I just don't like it.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Those equate; is that what you're
18 saying? That's good.

19 MR. McINTYRE: The lack of likeness for -- maybe
20 they don't, I don't know. We all were brought up to think
21 our version of Christianity was better than the other.

22 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Well, and God bless you
23 on Maundy Thursday. But beyond that, if we could -- if we
24 could, in fact -- I really do think that this is very
25 valuable, and I like that. And I'm not being --

1 MR. McINTYRE: No, no, I think those are really
2 good questions, and I'm glad you asked.

3 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But also I'd like to see,
4 if in any other state, you see where gaming proceeds that
5 come to the state, I view them just like taxes. They may
6 be more voluntary taxes but, in fact, I believe that when
7 people go out and buy certain goods that they pay sales
8 tax on, they're making a voluntary action as well. And,
9 therefore, some of that sales-tax activity is voluntary,
10 just like gaming.

11 So I would like to -- you know, if you ever come
12 up with that, that would be -- if you ever see that, I
13 would like to see if you could share that with us, too.

14 MR. McINTYRE: I actually -- other people have
15 done some work on it, so I could get that over to you.

16 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Thank you.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: I just want to pause to make sure
18 I understand, Robert.

19 I think it's clear your views of the Murphy
20 proposal -- that's clear. But -- let's not call it
21 the "*Laffer proposal*" because that will get into a
22 discussion about the increase in revenue as you lower
23 rates. But an alternative proposal that would not just
24 focus on the income tax, but would include a form of
25 business sales, value-added consumption tax -- net-

1 receipts tax, something along those lines -- and your
2 view of -- and eliminating all other taxes.

3 MR. McINTYRE: Okay.

4 CHAIR PARSKY: So what would your reaction to
5 that be?

6 MR. McINTYRE: Well, it would be negative. I've
7 written about this endless times at the federal level
8 where that's been proposed.

9 The problem is this: There is no doubt that
10 under any one of these flat-tax proposals, taxes on the
11 wealthiest people will fall. No doubt in the slightest.

12 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Income tax?

13 MR. McINTYRE: Everything. If you add it
14 together, all the taxes they pay now, compared to what
15 they would pay under any of the flat-tax proposals that
16 I have ever seen -- and I've seen most of them -- taxes
17 on the wealthiest people would fall.

18 So if that's true, and you have a
19 revenue-neutral constraint, then taxes on everybody else
20 would have to go up. And I'm unhappy with that result.

21 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, but the going-up or
22 going-down, you're focusing on a given point in time.
23 You're focusing on, you know, at X-year, that --

24 MR. McINTYRE: Y-year and Z-year, all three.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: But one more time, just to make

1 sure we understand. If you looked at a trend line for
2 revenue and a trend line for progressivity and focused on
3 California, have you done that analytical work for
4 eliminating all taxes -- all state and local taxes except
5 for the personal income tax, flat, with deductions or no
6 deductions, and a corporate sales tax that might exclude
7 intercorporate purchases? Any equivalent of a form of
8 that. You've looked at that vis-à-vis a trend line.
9 You've got that analytical work done?

10 MR. McINTYRE: A trend line in terms of
11 revenues?

12 CHAIR PARSKY: And progressivity.

13 MR. McINTYRE: Well, I don't need a trend line
14 on progressivity to tell you it would be far more
15 regressive than it is now.

16 In terms of revenue, you'd have to tell me the
17 rates. But because a progressive income tax grows much
18 better with the economy, often more the economy than a
19 flat-rate tax, the comparison would be that, over time,
20 the flat-rate tax would fall behind the progressive tax.

21 The sales tax that you've suggested to replace
22 the sales tax would also fall behind, most likely. But it
23 depends. I mean, unless you really think you're going to
24 get food and health care and all the other things that are
25 exempt now, in the base. Because I think that's

1 politically very difficult.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: We'll do some analytical work, I
3 think, on some of that.

4 John?

5 COMMISSIONER COGAN: One quick question, and it
6 relates to this volatility issue on the flat tax. So I
7 see the flat tax is a very helpful, kind of useful
8 instrument for thinking about reform. And, Mr. Murphy,
9 you emphasized that one of the benefits of a flat tax is
10 to reduce volatility.

11 So the question is, how much volatility would be
12 reduced by a flat tax? I mean, it does seem that a lot
13 of fluctuations of state revenues are a consequence of
14 fluctuations in the economy. And certainly some part of
15 the fluctuations in revenues are a result of the
16 progressivity of the code.

17 So my question is an empirical one: Did you
18 do any simulations that would show us how much volatility
19 would have been reduced if we had a flat tax through 2000,
20 and one up through the nineties, and then down, and then
21 the current experience?

22 MR. MURPHY: No. I think Arthur Laffer has done
23 work on that. But, no, for the PRI analysis, we didn't do
24 that.

25 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Right.

1 MR. McINTYRE: Let me just say, he did actually
2 have a table on volatility in his testimony, and he listed
3 the five states with the most volatility in their tax
4 systems. And four of them basically did not have any
5 income tax at all.

6 So my point is this: He has contributed to this
7 debate.

8 MR. MURPHY: Can I respond to that?

9 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Yes, please.

10 MR. MURPHY: Just to clarify that, to make sure
11 everyone understands what's going on. So I was arguing
12 that the top four most volatile states -- and California
13 was Number 4, and the top three -- the top two don't
14 have personal income tax and the third one only taxes
15 dividends. But the ranking of the volatility was on
16 income-tax receipts. So I wasn't saying that -- what is
17 it, Alaska and Florida and Tennessee -- have more volatile
18 tax receipts in general. I'm saying income tax, and they
19 only tax corporate. So they're -- presumably, if they
20 taxed personal income, it would be less volatile because
21 they have a bigger base.

22 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Alaska ought to be removed
23 from the sample because it's almost all -- oil prices
24 determine Alaska.

25 MR. MURPHY: Right.

1 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: So that doesn't inform us
2 of anything.

3 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Right. Maybe -- for both
4 Roberts -- would it be possible to take your models and
5 run a flat tax, calculating what the change in volatility
6 would have been had we had some sort of flat tax through
7 the nineties and through the recent experience? Because
8 I understand Mr. McIntyre's point about the distributional
9 consequences. And I'm trying to get a handle on, what is
10 the magnitude of the benefit in terms of a reduction in
11 volatility that comes from a flat tax, since that is one
12 of the alleged benefits of the tax?

13 MR. McINTYRE: That's an interesting assignment.
14 It would be easy to do.

15 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Would not be?

16 MR. McINTYRE: Would be. Would be easy to do.
17 Just go back in time and see what would happen with the
18 alternative tax.

19 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Yes, yes.

20 MR. McINTYRE: I'll get back to you on that.

21 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Great.

22 And, Mr. Murphy, could you do that?

23 MR. MURPHY: I could.

24 One thing, we did look at it briefly. We didn't
25 pursue it. Part of the trouble is for particular years,

1 there was this odd result where the proportion approach
2 of the tax base that was going in as revenue would go up
3 during recession years. And that doesn't make sense.
4 So I don't know if it was that the rates were changed.

5 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Uh-oh. The model doesn't
6 make sense?

7 MR. MURPHY: Yes, go figure. I don't know.
8 In economics, that usually doesn't happen.

9 COMMISSIONER COGAN: If you could give it a
10 shot, I'd appreciate it.

11 Mr. McIntyre, if your group could give it a go,
12 I'd really like to see those.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: You would, John, ask that other
14 taxes be left in place? This is just the impact on --

15 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Yes, yes, just the impact
16 of a flat tax on the income-tax side.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: The income-tax side?

18 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Yes.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Michael?

20 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Yeah, I want to ask a
21 couple questions in the spirit of getting something, as
22 Richard said, that's analytically rigorous and empirically
23 verifiable. And I want to come back to the context of the
24 two of your remarks of a flat tax to hopefully promote
25 some growth. We can argue about how little or much it

1 might do, and concern, Mr. McIntyre, that I think you
2 rightly raised about distributional considerations. And
3 I want to do this in two stages -- actually, three.

4 I want to first start by saying, remember our
5 remit is to deal with the tax side. Many of us feel that
6 the spending side needs to be dealt with. We don't all
7 agree. But there's a proposal for rainy-day fund. Chris
8 Edley would like a drought-relief fund to match it
9 symmetrically. And symmetry is a good thing to deal with
10 in life. It's a good principle to start from, in a lot
11 of things, I'm sure you would say, including in the law.

12 But we have to just hold the spending side --
13 we can't make recommendations to change the spending side,
14 although we can raise issues on the spending side that our
15 proposals would create.

16 With that being said, I want to deal with the
17 distributional issues in two phases. First, a lot of
18 state spending, growing over time for various reasons,
19 goes to transfer payments: To Medicaid payments, to
20 welfare, to various education types of subsidies, and
21 things of that sort.

22 Some of those transfer payments go to rich
23 people. On balance, they go to -- they're more heavily
24 concentrated at the bottom.

25 So isn't it -- wouldn't one's views about the

1 desirability of a more or less progressive tax system for,
2 say, the state of California depend on what the money was
3 being spent on? So if the transfer-payment system was
4 very progressive and you had a proportional tax, the
5 overall tax transfer system would still be somewhat
6 progressive. So don't we need to at least think about
7 that a little bit?

8 And then the second part of the question is, the
9 overwhelming part of spending and of transfer payments
10 goes on at the federal level. So we certainly need to be
11 concerned about regressivity, progressivity, changes in
12 how different groups -- even well-off groups, if their
13 taxes go up, et cetera. In anything we propose, we need
14 to bear that in mind.

15 But isn't it the case that most of what goes on
16 in the transfer payment -- in the overall effect on the
17 distributional income is going on at the federal level?
18 And I understand you would like to see probably more
19 progressivity at the federal level, and we may be getting
20 some soon. But just in a conceptual sense, whether you
21 agree or disagree with the current California system of
22 taxes and spending, et cetera, in thinking through
23 fairness, we need to think through what's going on in the
24 transfer-payment side as well and at the federal level
25 as well, just as we need to think through of our growth --

1 or the effects on our competitiveness and growth, we need
2 to think through any change we do because it might be
3 deductible against the federal income tax, the net effect
4 may be larger or smaller. So don't we have to put it in
5 that context to get an idea of what the net effect on
6 people is?

7 MR. McINTYRE: That's a very long question.
8 I'll try to remember where it started.

9 Funding of a progressive transfer system through
10 a regressive tax could ultimately be slightly progressive.
11 However, it would be much less progressive than funding
12 it through a progressive tax.

13 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I don't disagree.

14 MR. McINTYRE: We agree on that, but I mean it's
15 their lobbyists. And so I didn't know what your point
16 was.

17 Let me answer your question another way. If you
18 have a transfer system, which you believe is a good idea
19 because the low-incomes need help and so forth --

20 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Sure.

21 MR. McINTYRE: -- funding it with taxes on the
22 low-incomes would seem to be counterproductive.

23 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Well, let's just make it
24 a narrower question then. If we look at your tables and
25 we included transfer payments and we netted out the

1 transfer payments from the taxes, it would seem that your
2 discussion that we're overall about proportional or maybe
3 slightly -- actually slightly regressive, at the very
4 bottom, would change from that, from adding in the
5 transfer payments at the bottom, or transfer --

6 MR. McINTYRE: The overall spending and tax
7 system.

8 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Yes, yes.

9 MR. McINTYRE: That would be a different
10 question to answer. I'm not arguing with that.

11 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I'm just asking if that's
12 correct.

13 MR. McINTYRE: I don't know how it would come
14 out.

15 Last evening, I was at another building in this
16 great university where they talked about state subsidies
17 to businesses done through the program over there.

18 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Sure.

19 MR. McINTYRE: So I don't know if you added up
20 all of the subsidies in California, whether they would
21 come out as progressive or regressive. But it would be an
22 interesting exercise. I just haven't done it.

23 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I'd like to see you do
24 that because --

25 MR. McINTYRE: I don't have a model for it,

1 however, so I can't. I can't promise you I can deliver
2 that. I'm two for three now.

3 CHAIR PARSKY: We'll see if we can find some
4 other way to get that.

5 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: It would be very valuable
6 to us.

7 MR. McINTYRE: But why would you want to take it
8 into account, since it's not even your mandate here?

9 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: For a very simple reason:
10 If we made a change, for example -- let me just give you
11 a hypothetical -- I'm not saying this would happen or we
12 could even come up with something that would make it
13 happen -- suppose we created a tax system that was more
14 pro-growth, more competitive -- you might agree or
15 disagree -- let's just say hypothetically we could -- that
16 was able to accomplish those things in an administratively
17 simple way, but it very slightly -- just in this extreme,
18 hypothetical example -- was very slightly less
19 progressive, very slightly more regressive than the
20 current system, but it made things far more stable. If
21 this was how it turned out empirically, we don't know.
22 If it managed to provide, over time, any growth dividend,
23 if there are any supply-side effects, we can argue whether
24 there are, and we're able to give a more stable base of
25 funding for things that are really important to low-income

1 people in education and transfer payments, that might be,
2 on balance, a good deal, and actually, on balance, be a
3 benefit to low-income people.

4 So I'm just trying to say that I think we have
5 to conceptualize what we do in its context, even if we
6 can't change that other context.

7 And you seem to want to focus just on the taxes.
8 And that's a place to start. All I'm saying, it's not the
9 end of the story.

10 Mr. Murphy, would you care to comment on either
11 of those, and on the fact that the federal government is
12 what dominates taxes and transfers?

13 MR. MURPHY: Yes, so it's true -- and I think
14 this is what he was saying -- that if by design, if we're
15 saying, let's just focus on the way we raise revenue and
16 we're not going to assume that that impacts the spending
17 side, then, obviously, you know, making the tax code more
18 regressive in a way that raises the same revenue and you
19 spend the same way -- whatever the overall regressivity is
20 of the tax and spending system, if you just tinker with
21 the tax side.

22 But I think what you're getting at is, if the
23 whole point of the -- or a large point is to smooth the
24 revenue over time, then what you're going to see is, yes,
25 it's true that a low-income person might see their tax

1 bill go up in static terms. But if it means they're not
2 going to get laid off or they're not going to have to --
3 if they work at a state job, they're not going to be
4 furloughed as much because we've ended or we've smoothed
5 out the revenue streams, that maybe that person would
6 rather, with certainty, pay a slightly higher tax bill but
7 know the revenues to the state are going to be a lot more
8 stable.

9 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Or we're not going to
10 slash social services every five years.

11 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Mr. Chair?

12 CHAIR PARSKY: George?

13 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Almost a purely
14 informational question. I'm not a tax expert at any
15 level. And I'm curious, as I look at this page on the
16 Laffer flat-tax plan --

17 CHAIR PARSKY: We're going to call that "*the*
18 *alternative.*" Because when you use -- "*an alternative*" --
19 if you use the word "*Laffer,*" we get into this discussion
20 immediately over whether or not lowering rates is going
21 to increase revenue. So we're not going to deal with
22 that, but "*an alternative.*"

23 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Laffer-like or
24 whatever -- the question I have is, I don't understand the
25 way this works, exactly.

1 Does this purport to say that if we eliminated
2 sales taxes, property taxes, all state and local taxes --
3 eliminated all of those taxes, and replaced it with a
4 6 percent flat tax, that that would generate the same
5 amount of revenue?

6 And my question about that, is this a pure
7 mathematical assumption or does that say the economy is
8 going to get better in some area, and other things are
9 going to happen in other areas, and there's all kinds of
10 complexities behind it, and the complexities in the end
11 drive to a similar number? Is this more complicated than
12 it looks? Or is it just arithmetic?

13 MR. MURPHY: It's just arithmetic. So he is
14 making no supply-side assumptions to come up with that. He
15 just calculates the base.

16 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: And is the math good?
17 Has anybody actually checked the math?

18 MR. MURPHY: Just to disclose, I did work for
19 Arthur Laffer. I don't want anyone to find that out later
20 and then think they were hoodwinked. Yes, when I worked
21 for him, I think I did a good job, and we checked these
22 numbers.

23 So it's stuff like they take the gross domestic
24 product because, in theory, that's the same as business
25 value-added, and they had that number for California, and

1 then say how much revenue do we want to raise, and then
2 just -- yeah, what percentage do you need to apply to it.

3 So there are --

4 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: So it's arithmetic?

5 MR. MURPHY: Yes, there are simplifying --
6 because you don't have all the perfect data. But it's not
7 relying on some economic theory. It is in terms of the
8 measurement, what's the rate.

9 MR. McINTYRE: Given the source, I would take
10 the arithmetic with an extremely large grain of salt.
11 I've looked at these proposals before, and they almost
12 always grossly overstate their base in order to make the
13 rate look artificially small.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I think we'll have a chance
15 to ask our staff to refine concepts like that over the
16 next two months.

17 So save some of those questions to this
18 afternoon's discussion, because I think you'll see that
19 there will be some thoughts that will tie into that.

20 Chris?

21 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Two questions, please.

22 The first is, it seems to me -- maybe this is a
23 clarification, but as between Robert II, McIntyre, and
24 Michael, I thought the core of the complication is that
25 while the calculation may be simple, if we're trying to

1 net the distributional affects of taxing and spending,
2 the calculation may be relatively simple for transfer
3 payments. There are a lot of other expenditures that
4 convey benefits with economic values, marketplace values,
5 and the price of those is more complicated. So I don't
6 think we really have any disagreement analytically about
7 the points that would be made there.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Right.

9 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: My question really to,
10 again, Bob McIntyre, have you seen or can you envision any
11 way of making property tax more progressive? You know, a
12 zero bracket?

13 MR. McINTYRE: The way that many, many states
14 deal with making the property tax less regressive is, they
15 offer circuit breakers or similar relief to the lower- and
16 sometimes middle-income people.

17 Another way to do it, and some states do this,
18 is a homestead exemption, so that the first X-value of
19 your house isn't taxed, and that reduces the regressivity
20 of the tax quite a bit.

21 Louisiana has a \$75,000 homestead exemption, and
22 because of their unique form of government, every house in
23 the state is assessed at \$74,999.

24 That becomes a flat tax. A very low rate.

25 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: So I guess do either you

1 or -- Mark, do we have the modeling capacity to look at
2 different -- not just the split-roll issue but different
3 sort of rate assumptions with respect to --

4 MR. IBELE: On the residential property side?

5 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Yes. Do you see what I'm
6 going after?

7 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes.

8 MR. IBELE: I'm going to have to punt on that
9 one. We'll have to get back to you on that.

10 I think there are some models out there that we
11 could use as a starting point. It's a little bit -- and
12 on the residential side, the impact will be easier than
13 on the commercial property side because we don't have the
14 same sort of incidence of tax-shifting questions to
15 address. But we could certainly try to look at that.

16 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Maybe with the federal
17 deductions. Maybe we could look at somehow -- anyway, to
18 figure out what could be done with respect to -- if we
19 were lowering the -- if we were lowering the top end of
20 the income tax, if anything could be done with the
21 property tax that would offset it.

22 MR. IBELE: Expanding the homestead exemption or
23 something like that?

24 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Right, right.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Becky?

1 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Let me first say that,
2 obviously, I'm not an economist and don't do a lot of
3 research these days, but I'm interested in the
4 psychological impact of taxation. And I don't want to do
5 it anecdotally. I think Richard makes a good point, that,
6 you know, we need theory and research behind the
7 recommendations that we're going to make.

8 But is there any way to factor in the fact that
9 a middle-income person might rather pay a flat tax of some
10 amount on a postcard, not have the attorney, not have the
11 accountant, and be happy with that? Or anecdotally, there
12 are many people I'm aware of, and many of them are in the
13 higher-income brackets, that are leaving California and
14 so -- and the workers are leaving California at 3,000 a
15 week. Psychologically, how do we figure a tax policy that
16 doesn't drive these people out of California, so we are
17 not getting the income? So one that Mr. McIntyre talks
18 about -- where is his chart here? -- on page 2, about the
19 higher-income people taking the federal offset are really
20 paying less taxes.

21 On the other hand, these people in the
22 middle-income group, the 20th and 40th percentiles, might
23 not be so upset if they didn't have to hire the accountant
24 and the attorney to deal with all of this. And I don't
25 know whether anybody's ever done any study on the

1 psychology of taxation, if you will.

2 MR. McINTYRE: Well, let me make a point that
3 anyone in California who does not want to take deductions
4 on their tax returns so they'd have a two-line return, can
5 do that right now. And it may raise their taxes. But if
6 they prefer it, they're entitled. So you have an optional
7 flat tax, if you like, where people don't have to take
8 any credits, deductions, anything. It's available. So if
9 people decide they prefer taking deductions, apparently
10 they value those more than simplicity.

11 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: I'm aware of that. I'm
12 still interested in the impact.

13 MR. McINTYRE: I filled out my daughter's taxes
14 for her yesterday, by the way, and it took five minutes.
15 California taxes. They're very, very easy to do.

16 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: I'm sorry that she makes
17 so little.

18 MR. McINTYRE: Excuse me?

19 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: I'm sorry that she makes
20 so little.

21 MR. MURPHY: Can I respond?

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Yeah, go ahead.

23 MR. MURPHY: There's -- it wouldn't speak to the
24 psychology of it. And certainly just the headaches of
25 people wondering, "Am I missing out on deductions?" or

1 "Am I going to get audited for the complexity?" And it is
2 true that, unfortunately, no matter what you do in
3 California, you're still going to have the convoluted
4 federal code. So there's that problem.

5 I couldn't -- when we did this study, I couldn't
6 find anyone who had studied compliance costs for
7 California, per se, at the federal level. It was the Tax
8 Foundation said it was \$325 billion in terms of compliance
9 costs. So that's money that corporations primarily were
10 spending to comply with the tax code over and above what
11 they're sending to Washington.

12 So how much would that be at the state level? We
13 don't know because we couldn't find a study, but it was
14 \$325 billion for the country.

15 CHAIR PARSKY: I'm not sure, Becky, that the
16 focus is necessarily on psychology, but simplicity and the
17 impact of changes on simplicity.

18 I mean, one of the commentary that is made about
19 the alternative tax, if it was as simple and there were no
20 deductions, it was really a tax on gross income, if your
21 income was exclusively wages, you'd have no tax return to
22 file because the withholding would take care of your
23 obligations.

24 Now, that's not a reason in and of itself to
25 have that form of taxation, but it will be a factor, if

1 you will, in people's willingness to support certain
2 changes.

3 Thank you both very much.

4 Why don't we take a 15-minute break now, and
5 then we'll come back and finish our morning discussion?

6 Thank you, both, very much for an interesting
7 discussion.

8 *(Recess taken from 11:33 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.)*

9 CHAIR PARSKY: We have one more presenter for
10 the morning session. There's an item on the agenda that
11 says, "*Commissioner Discussion.*" We've engaged in some of
12 that discussion already, but we'll certainly leave some
13 time.

14 But the next subject is "*Taxes, Education, and*
15 *Development.*"

16 So Richard Sims is going to give us a
17 presentation, and then we'll be open to some questions.

18 Richard?

19 MR. SIMS: Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman,
20 Members of the Commission.

21 First, thank you very much for allowing me to be
22 here today. I greatly appreciate the challenge that
23 you're confronting. I've looked through your marching
24 orders that you've been given, and better you than me.

25 Best of luck.

1 I've spent a number of years working for state
2 legislatures as a chief economist in several states and
3 with some national organizations that deal with state and
4 local tax policy and economic development, primarily.
5 And a large part of what I wanted to share with you are
6 some things that I picked up over the years, some
7 principles and policies to consider when you're engaged
8 in your deliberations, and then some fairly current
9 findings out of academia and in some of the research work
10 that we've been doing in-house that you might find
11 hopefully a little enlightening.

12 I'd like to start out by mentioning something
13 that I generally refer to as the first principle of public
14 finance: Your tax system should be like you did it on
15 purpose.

16 That's my economic joke for today.

17 I was just mentioning to someone, I've been in
18 41 states, doing studies over the last, roughly,
19 24 months. Most states, before going in, I kind of
20 refresh myself on their tax system, basically on the
21 plane going to wherever I'm going to.

22 California, I'd need to go coast to coast
23 several times, and I would still miss a lot because you
24 have a complex and ever-changing tax system, which is to
25 the point of economic development, not a plus.

1 The second principle of public finance -- and
2 these are my principles -- is that your tax system will
3 probably do just what it's designed to do. That's the old
4 Chinese curse: If you don't change directions, you'll
5 probably end up where you're headed.

6 You have some specifics that you are already
7 aware of in your tax code that are leading you into a
8 direction that you probably don't want to go. There are
9 a lot of good things about your tax code. The complexity
10 is probably the worst thing about it.

11 Part of the concerns -- and you've heard much
12 of this talked about this morning -- I'm sure you have in
13 your previous meetings -- you have the various elements
14 that go into your overall tax structure. And I encourage
15 you to always keep your eye on the total composition of
16 your tax portfolio as opposed to one tax at a time.

17 You do a have a fairly diverse portfolio of
18 taxes, which is a good thing.

19 A common feature of tax portfolios around the
20 states -- meaning, of all the major revenue sources they
21 have -- is you've got basically the income taxes,
22 individual and corporate; you've got the sales taxes,
23 excise taxes, property taxes. Those are your main sources
24 of revenue, revenues that are big enough to actually make
25 a difference on the funding of the State's General Fund

1 and of its overall services.

2 Of all of the taxes that you have to utilize
3 potentially, there's only one that actually has the
4 potential to grow as fast as or faster than growth in the
5 economy, and that's the individual income tax.

6 Nationally, the individual income tax among
7 the 45 states that have individual income -- excuse me,
8 41 states that have individual income taxes grow about
9 1.8 percent for every 1 percent growth in the economy.

10 Yours is almost on the money for that. Yours is
11 right at the national average. I think it's 1.7, where
12 the national average is 1.8. So even though you have
13 fairly high rates, spread over a fairly large range, it's
14 right at the national average. You have no other tax that
15 grows as fast as growth in the economy.

16 When I was doing revenue forecasting for state
17 legislatures, one year to the next, having a tax system
18 that doesn't go as fast as the economy is not a
19 particularly big deal. Extend that out over the next ten
20 years, let's say. A tax that grows as fast as the average
21 state, and California's individual income tax, if it
22 produced a thousand dollars in revenue this year, over the
23 next ten years, in real dollar terms, taking out for
24 inflation, it would grow from producing \$1,000 to
25 producing about \$3,000. Substantial growth.

1 The sales tax, by contrast, would grow from
2 producing \$1,000 this year to about \$1,650 over that same
3 ten-year period.

4 So two taxes today that would produce exactly
5 the same \$1,000 -- the income tax producing \$1,000 and the
6 sales tax producing \$1,000 -- ten years from now, the
7 income tax would have doubled the amount of revenue it
8 provides to your next generation ten years out, with no
9 other changes. No change in tax policies in between time.
10 If you just put those two taxes in place, go home and do
11 nothing else on taxes, that's what would happen over time.

12 That's the danger of moving away from the
13 individual income tax, is for whatever we think of it,
14 good or bad, it is a growth-oriented tax, it's an elastic
15 tax and, over time, it's the only tax that's capable of
16 doing that.

17 If you wanted to tell the legislators and the
18 Governor how to set the system on automatic pilot so that
19 they didn't have to come back every two years, every four
20 years, asking for rate increases, changes in tax
21 structure, you would have to have a system that depended
22 fairly heavily on the income tax, individual income tax.

23 You wouldn't go all to individual income tax
24 because you would end up with the government growing
25 faster than the economy, and that's not your goal. But

1 you've got to have that in the mix because all of the
2 other taxes that you can use do not have the potential to
3 grow fast the economy. So you've got to have the
4 individual income tax in there, and in there fairly
5 significantly, in your overall mix of taxes in order to
6 have a system that you could tell the legislators and the
7 governor: "You guys do this one time, fix it, and you
8 can go home and spend the next 20 years worrying about
9 more important things: Worrying about how to fix the
10 roads, how to fix the schools, how to fix every other
11 problem in California. Not how to raise the taxes to fund
12 it with."

13 So that's a point to keep in mind.

14 California has -- and I'm sure you've heard this
15 mentioned before -- a structural deficit. My organization
16 runs -- we do annually an update on structural deficits,
17 but I chose to use one from a different group just in the
18 name of objectivity. When the National Center for Higher
19 Education Management contracted for a study on states'
20 funding gaps, looking at all state and local revenues --
21 against the state and local budgetary requirements, they
22 found that over an eight-year period -- and they were
23 using 2003 as their starting point -- and for the eight
24 years after, from 2003, forward, the next eight years,
25 California had a gap of about 2½ percent in its revenue.

1 That means that either you would have to cut your budget
2 2½ percent or raise taxes 2½ percent just to maintain the
3 current level of services.

4 That's not unusual. Most states -- almost all
5 states, with the exception of four -- have structural
6 deficits, so you're in good company. But it's also the
7 case that every state has to come back every few years and
8 raise some sort of taxes.

9 Typically, the sales tax -- very typically, the
10 cigarette tax. The most popular tax in the nation is the
11 cigarette tax. 41 states have raised the cigarette tax
12 in the last six years, often by very substantial amounts.
13 In general, you could argue that's a good thing because
14 you're taxing something that we'd just as soon people
15 didn't do collectively, but that's a value judgment.

16 From a funding standpoint, it's not such a good
17 thing because when you tax cigarettes, you're taxing a
18 dying base. Very literally. The number of smokers are
19 going to be less five years from now and ten years from
20 now than they are today, so it's diminishing.

21 If you're going to tax cigarettes, well and
22 good, go ahead and do that, but don't put the revenues to
23 any valuable use in the state. Don't tie them to
24 something like education funding. Don't tie them to some
25 vital public service that you're going to need in the

1 future.

2 You might suggest that you tie the cigarette tax
3 increases to funding the legislative pension fund, but not
4 to something as vital as education, roads, and public
5 services.

6 You noticed earlier, when Bob McIntyre was on,
7 he gave you a similar version of this chart, showing the
8 distribution of your taxes. I use this not to be
9 repetitious, but just to show that, in general, you're a
10 heavy user of sales tax, you've got very hefty property
11 tax -- the property tax is the tax that, like Bob and like
12 others, I would worry about the most. It's the tax that
13 really causes -- your property tax violates every
14 principle of good taxation. A good tax should be
15 transparent, it should be understandable, it should be
16 equitable. Similar taxpayers should be treated similarly.
17 If you were wanting to design a tax that violated every
18 principle of good taxation, you've done it, and done a
19 very good job of it.

20 That has implications for long-term growth. If
21 you cared not a wit about public finance but were more
22 concerned about job and income growth over the future,
23 that's bothersome because individuals that might
24 potentially move into the state or stay in the state are
25 bothered about tax systems they don't understand. That's

1 something that we've seen in surveys that really has an
2 effect. You need to have a system that people understand,
3 know how to comply with, that it's easy, it's simple, or
4 it's understandable; and that they feel that they're
5 treated like their neighbors are treated. Proposition 13
6 doesn't allow that.

7 An additional concern -- this comes out of some
8 recent studies that I've been doing -- I've taken the
9 results from the Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy
10 findings. I was the policy director there for a number of
11 years. And we looked at such things as -- this table
12 shows, if you look at taxpayer income, that first line I
13 noticed it's labeled "2,500," it should be "25,000." A
14 small rounding error there.

15 But if you look at a taxpayer of \$25,000 at
16 \$43,000, \$70,000, \$125,000, \$300,000, and \$2 million, and
17 then I put the taxes they pay at those various income
18 levels, then below that, I calculated what it cost to
19 educate one child in your public school system. Right
20 now, you put \$8,900 into educating a child in your system.
21 If you have a family come into the state that earns
22 \$70,000, they don't pay enough in state and local taxes
23 to pay the cost of educating their child.

24 On average, the demographic studies on
25 California say that for each new job created, you bring in

1 a worker who has one school-age child in their household.

2 So you lose money on every job created that pays under
3 \$92,000 a year. That's your break-even point. That's what
4 you have to make in California in order to pay as much as
5 it costs to educate your child. No other public
6 expenditure is taken into consideration, just educating
7 your child.

8 You created a lot of jobs, but not that many
9 that pay over \$92,000 a year. That means that for every
10 one that pays less than that, existing taxpayers are
11 subsidizing that new job.

12 Let me skip over that.

13 I'll just mention this, but you're all very
14 well aware of it. The biggest concern we have is,
15 collectively -- this is California and every other
16 state -- is for health-care cost. Rising health-care cost
17 put the onus on doing what you're doing, coming up with a
18 good system that's long-term-oriented, that's going to be
19 viable over the next ten years, 20 years, and 30 years,
20 because the systems that most states have right now, that
21 are, quite frankly, very haphazard, that are not designed
22 to be structural, that are not designed strategically,
23 they're not going to be able to respond to changes in the
24 future, ignore the threat of rising health-care cost. And
25 that's going to be the factor that drives state budgets in

1 the future.

2 You have a rare moment in time, you have a rare
3 opportunity right now with this commission; and we've been
4 given the gift, if you will, of an economy in chaos that
5 says you can probably do something right now that you
6 could not have done two years ago, four years ago, six
7 years ago. The chaos that we have in the general economy
8 says it's time for -- the term I heard this morning -- for
9 some "*bold initiatives*." You've got the opportunity for
10 it, you've got the demand for it. And if you fail to do
11 it at this time -- if California fails to do it, I don't
12 think you'll have another chance in our lifetime, because
13 we'll solidify back onto the path that we were on, and
14 that's going to be traumatic for the future, it's going to
15 be short-changing every generation that comes after you.
16 You've got this one time to fix it. Do it right, get it
17 on the long-term, sustainable, structurally viable,
18 strategic pathway for the future. And that's how you'll
19 maximize the economic growth of the state.

20 We've done a lot of work looking at what causes
21 growth from a taxation standpoint. And when I was working
22 for state governors and legislators, one of the first
23 questions I always got, even on my first job working as a
24 state legislative analyst, the very first question I got
25 was, how do we cut taxes but not cut funding? Well, every

1 state that I'm aware of -- which is every state except
2 Vermont -- has a balanced-budget requirement in its
3 constitution: If you cut taxes, then you've got to cut
4 something. So there's often been a focus on business
5 taxation I wanted to start with here briefly.

6 Every year, *Site Selection* magazine, that's kind
7 of the bible of economic-development locators -- when I
8 was working for the Department of Commerce, we'd get this
9 every November and be all excited about it, you'd look to
10 see where your state ranked on economic development, the
11 business climate. And the business climate is primarily
12 your corporate tax structure, as well as unemployment
13 benefit cost, some labor rules and regulations and things
14 that businesses are reported to be concerned about; and
15 this group ranks each of the states each year. I've
16 reproduced here the 25 best business-climate states.

17 North Carolina is Number 1 in the country. It's
18 been in the top ten for at least the last ten years.

19 Tennessee, where my friend earlier was from,
20 Number 2 in business climate.

21 Alabama, Texas, and on down the line -- you can
22 read the numbers.

23 I took the state's rankings, and I compared them
24 to their growth in per-capita personal income over the
25 last five years. Number-1-ranked North Carolina was 36th

1 in growth in per-capita personal income.

2 Our friend's Number-2-ranked Tennessee was 39th
3 in growth and per-capita personal income.

4 If, when he was offered the job of coming to
5 California, if he had been more focused on income rather
6 than his tax level, he would have made a different
7 decision.

8 You'll notice, California was 19th in growth
9 over the last five years versus Tennessee is 39th in
10 growth.

11 So you're doing okay in per-capita income
12 growth. You're doing very well, better than most.

13 Overall, the states that have the best
14 business-climate rankings underperform the national
15 average. The states with the very best business-climate
16 rankings, the top-ten business-climate rankings do well
17 below the average. Three of the top-ten-ranked states are
18 among the ten slowest-growing states in the nation.

19 So having a good business-climate ranking is, in
20 fact, an indicator of bad economic performance. I don't
21 want to say "*bad economic performance*," I want to
22 say "*slow economic performance*."

23 We've seen this same pattern -- I've looked over
24 a number of years over that, but you've seen the same
25 pattern that the better you rank in the business-climate

1 rankings, the lower you actually grow over time. One
2 reason, if you look at what businesses spend their money
3 on, the chart on the right -- the little bar that's sort
4 of the size of a compact disc laying on the table -- is
5 what businesses spend on state corporate income taxes as
6 a percent as far as total spending. About a quarter of
7 1 percent.

8 The bar on the left shows what they spend for
9 labor compensation. Labor cost is about 50 percent of
10 what business spends their money on.

11 Well, if you're a businessperson, what are you
12 going to be concerned about: Taxes or the workforce?

13 Rather than answer my own question -- first,
14 individuals, when asked by Fox News, it reported 7 out
15 of 10 said they were more concerned about what their money
16 was spent on, what their tax dollars were spent on than
17 what the level of taxes were. So they're concerned about
18 how it's spent rather than the level.

19 For businesses themselves, there was a study
20 that came out in the New England *Federal Reserve* a few
21 years back that surveyed 4,000 businesses that had moved
22 over a -- I believe it was a 12-year period. And they
23 asked what their major considerations were when they made
24 their relocation decisions.

25 For manufacturing-type firms, labor was

1 number one, 36 percent of the reason; taxes were 4 percent
2 of the reason.

3 For office firms -- that's Silicon Valley,
4 that's the high-tech firms, that's the white-collar
5 firms -- labor was 72 percent of the reason they're
6 relocated; taxes were 5 percent.

7 Important to note what they meant by "labor."
8 And I'll just read this.

9 "In summary, site selection data do not suggest
10 any correlation between low taxes and positive economic
11 growth or between high taxes and slow economic growth.
12 The location requirements are simply too many, the process
13 too complicated, and other factors too important to
14 justify any relationship."

15 When the survey respondents said labor was their
16 biggest issue, what they meant by "labor," they say, "The
17 single most important factor in site selection today is
18 the quality of the available workforce. Companies locate
19 and extend in communities that can demonstrate that the
20 indigenous workforce has the necessary skills required by
21 the company or that they have the training facility to
22 acquire these skills for the company."

23 So when they say "labor is our concern,"
24 72 percent of the reason we relocate, they're saying it's
25 the quality of the workforce.

1 The same answer when they were asked, "Why do
2 you pick one city over another?" A survey that Brookings
3 Institute did in the year 2000 asked managers why they
4 picked one city over another. The answer came out to
5 be -- and they've ranked it kind of in the real-estate
6 adage, "*location, location, location*" -- but the
7 education, education, education, is exactly three
8 different components.

9 Education Number 1 was K-2.

10 Education Number 2 was higher education.

11 Education Number 3 was community and vo-tech.

12 They said that the K-12 system is what they
13 looked to first because they take that as an indicator of
14 what produced the existing workforce. That's their first
15 measure of the quality of the workforce in the community,
16 is the K-12 system.

17 The higher ed. system, they say we interact with
18 higher ed., we hire people from higher ed., we like being
19 close to facilities that we can send our people to for
20 higher-ed. training.

21 And the community colleges and technical
22 schools, they said, that's where we get our continual
23 upgrading of -- reinstall new information on our
24 workforce, is through our community and technical schools.

25 There have been surveys by numerous state

1 legislatures, one that came out in August of 2008, by the
2 Kansas Post Audit Committee, which is a conservative post
3 audit group, but very much by the books. They were asked
4 whether or not their business economic development
5 incentives were effective. They concluded that the
6 negative and inconclusive findings were far more numerous
7 than any positive findings, was the way they put it. In
8 other words, they couldn't find any correlation that
9 existed.

10 They specifically say in their rather extensive
11 study that there was no correlation between any economic
12 development incentives and the increase in per-capita
13 income in any of the counties in Kansas. That to the
14 extent that there was any increase in total employment,
15 that it was the smallest factor that they could find, and
16 that most of the growth in employment they found could
17 have been explained completely by movement from one county
18 to another within the state. So, overall, the state did
19 not benefit.

20 The last point I'll mention on Kansas that
21 jumped out at me was, they said, "*Of a sample of 115*
22 *counties and individuals that received economic*
23 *development assistance in 1998, only a third were still*
24 *in business ten years later.*"

25 That's similar to what we hear nationally. When

1 I've talked to states and individuals around the country,
2 about two-thirds of the firms that receive assistance
3 simply aren't around in ten years' time. So if you're
4 going to give firm assistance, you need to get your money
5 back very quickly, because they're going to depart.

6 Colorado did a similar study through their
7 Legislative Council Staff with similar findings.

8 The U.S. Economic Development Administration
9 did a study -- and this was in 2002, under the Bush
10 Administration -- that looked under the new economy,
11 looking at the high-tech economy and the growth top firms
12 that California leads the world in, and they were looking
13 to see what causes these firms to grow, what kind of
14 policies work. Their leading line in their study findings
15 I thought was worth quoting.

16 *"In the new economy, knowledge, rather than*
17 *natural resources, is the raw material of business."*

18 I'm old enough to remember when California was
19 leading off with Silicon Valley. I accompanied a
20 legislative team from the National Council of State
21 Legislatures out here to look at Silicon Valley, because
22 every state at the time had decided they were going to
23 have the next Silicon Valley. That was 20+ years ago.

24 I checked last week, and in 2008, 40 percent of
25 the venture capital money in America still went to Silicon

1 Valley. So nobody stole Silicon Valley away from you.
2 You were doing something right over all this time, and
3 continue to do so. And it ties back into your education
4 system, the quality of the workforce. That's what's not
5 replicable anywhere else.

6 There was an intriguing study by the World Bank.
7 If you're an economist and don't have a life, you find
8 these things intriguing. This study that came out last
9 summer looked at the seven fastest-growing nations in the
10 world for the previous 46 years. It looked from 1960, up
11 to 2006 -- the last year they have data for.

12 They found in their conclusions, there was a
13 robust relationship between public spending and GDP
14 per-capita growth. That's World Bank economist-speak for,
15 the nations that grew the fastest, tended to spend the
16 most.

17 When you go into their analysis, it wasn't just
18 that they spent money willy-nilly, they happened to spend
19 money on things that matter to growth and to business,
20 education being two-thirds of the reason that they grew,
21 with the other one-third being a combination of
22 transportation and communications. But that's what they
23 said explained the growth of the fastest-growing nations
24 in the world over that time period.

25 The World Bank -- excuse me, the OECD -- that

1 was the World Bank study on that one. This is from the
2 OECD, the Organization For Economic Development and
3 Cooperation -- looks at the rate of return on investment
4 in education. This is the fiscal rate of return, what
5 taxpayers get when their tax dollars go into education.
6 They found in their most recent study that looked at this,
7 that the public return on investment in education is
8 13.3 percent. This compares to a long-term rate of return
9 on stocks of 6.3 percent.

10 The 6.3, I'll point out, was the 50 years before
11 last year. So it doesn't have the market crash built in
12 there. But the long-term average return -- and that
13 number is pretty consistent whether you look back
14 50 years, whether you go back 100 years or whether you
15 go back, roughly, 200 years -- it stays around the 6 to
16 6½ percent range.

17 The public's return on education -- and, again,
18 this is the fiscal rate of return. So it's purely money
19 that goes directly back into the states' and federal
20 treasuries, in terms of taxes paid because people have had
21 more spent on them in education, earn more, therefore, pay
22 more in taxes -- than they net out the cost of educating
23 them. So that figure is a net gain to a taxpayer, even
24 if the taxpayer is the curmudgeon on the corner who hates
25 kids, has no children in school, who thinks teachers are

1 overpaid and lazy. Still, when that person's tax dollars
2 go into the education system, they get back a rate that's
3 about double what they would get on common stocks.

4 At that rate of return, they get their money
5 back in about five years. And so for the rest of their
6 life or the generation that's being educated with their
7 tax dollars life, it's free money to them of about
8 13 percent a year.

9 How is California doing with regard to
10 education? This chart just came out two weeks ago from
11 *Education Week*. They use a slightly updated figure for
12 spending than what I had on my earlier chart. They've got
13 you up at -- excuse me, slightly lower -- at \$7,571 per-
14 pupil spending which, by their ranking, has you down
15 around 47th in the nation.

16 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Let's just make it clear,
17 that number is what state spending is. It's not per-pupil
18 spending in total in California.

19 MR. SIMS: This one, I'll give a pass on because
20 I'm not sure because I took that number straight out of
21 their number.

22 The previous one I used was combined, state and
23 local, so it was total minus federal spending.

24 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Okay.

25 MR. SIMS: I netted out the federal part of it

1 and looked only at state and local own-source revenues.

2 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Do you know what this one
3 is?

4 MR. SIMS: This one, as I said, I'll give a pass
5 on the exact sum on that. But it's at least consistent
6 across the states where it shows the national average at
7 \$9,900 a pupil, with California at \$7,500 which, by their
8 rankings, put you at 47th.

9 Your graduation rate -- and another of those
10 issues, I don't know exactly what "*graduation rate*" means,
11 how long do you go before somebody's considered to be
12 a "*non-completer*" -- but, again, without regard to exactly
13 how it was measured, in comparing the other states, at
14 least was done consistently, you came out to 34th on the
15 *Education Week* survey. And they also measured student
16 proficiency, which you came through at 41st on.

17 The concern that I would focus on, if I were a
18 California policymaker, would be my comparison. Because
19 I'm concerned competitively: How do we compete with other
20 states?

21 Well, this chart's going to be kind of hard for
22 you to read because I only had that in a picture format
23 and couldn't break it down very well. But you're at the
24 bottom, so you can see that last little bar; you're the
25 bottom state in the second bar from the bottom.

1 The good news is, you're ahead of Louisiana,
2 Alabama, New Mexico, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Nevada.

3 From a competitive standpoint, that would bother
4 me. That would say we're producing a stock of workers
5 that are going to be better than these six states but not
6 as good as about 45 states.

7 That's a concern when you think back on the
8 previous findings that business says their number-one
9 concern is the quality of the workforce. You're not
10 competitive on what you're doing today.

11 California actually overperforms what you would
12 expect right now in its economy. Greatly overperforms.
13 And a large part of that, I have to believe, is because of
14 the system that you had 20 years ago.

15 When I was growing up, California was the world
16 gold standard for its education system. From the
17 beginning to end, you had a world-class education system.
18 People came here for it. You produced a large stock of
19 high-quality workers, many of whom are still in the
20 workforce that benefitted from that.

21 By the time your workforce has cycled through,
22 where the people being educated at the bottom of the 50
23 states become the predominant workforce, your competitive
24 position is going to have deteriorated substantially, I
25 fear.

1 I put some information on the cost of drop-outs
2 and things. We'll save that for another time.

3 With that, let me just take any questions you
4 might have.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much. Our Speaker
6 speaks very highly of you.

7 I want to make sure I understand the thrust of
8 what you are saying.

9 Are you saying that we should not change our
10 tax system, and certainly not change the reliance on the
11 personal income tax? Is that at the heart of your
12 suggestion?

13 MR. SIMS: No. I would be very in favor of
14 changing a lot of things about your tax system. Starting
15 at the bottom, with the property tax, definitely.
16 Building up from there.

17 But on the new vision for the tax system, where
18 I would hope you will lead towards, is a system that is
19 diversified in the sense that it has a large component of
20 your tax system, at least as large as now, coming from
21 the individual income tax because of that unique feature
22 it has of it being the growth tax.

23 The other taxes you can change around some, you
24 can make them work better, there are some things you can
25 use that would make your system a little more competitive

1 with other states, but most of that becomes a wash.

2 What you're concerned about, primarily, is your
3 total ability to raise revenue. And --

4 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Over time, you mean?

5 MR. SIMS: Over time. That's the big concern
6 I'd be focused on, is making sure that the system you come
7 out with, overall, at least has what they call the
8 elasticity of one, so it grows at least with growth in the
9 economy. So you're passing on to the next generation at
10 least as good as you have.

11 Now, that's presupposing that your competition
12 stays constant; that the other states don't improve their
13 public systems of funding education and the other things
14 that matter; and more importantly, particularly
15 California, that the global competition doesn't become
16 any stronger.

17 Well, you can give light to that by picking up
18 the paper on any given day and see what the other nations
19 are doing as far as ramping up their funding for
20 education, in particular, improving their workforce.
21 We're falling well behind on most of the countries now.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Richard?

23 COMMISSIONER POMP: What is your response to
24 the argument "High taxes means high wages, high wages
25 means less business, location or even outward migration"?

1 MR. SIMS: In a pure statistical sense, when
2 I've looked at that, I can't get correlation that says
3 that high taxes attract or repel business or wages. It is
4 a fact that it seems like the higher-taxing states tend to
5 have higher wages. But I'd be very reluctant to ascribe a
6 correlation to that.

7 California has high taxes, in part -- and it's
8 debatable on how high your taxes are -- it depends on who
9 you are within California. But part of the reason for
10 your relatively high overall taxes and overall cost in the
11 state is simply your success over the years.

12 If you had been an unsuccessful state, your
13 taxes would be very low, your wages be would be low, your
14 housing costs would be low, and everything else would be
15 low. Your taxes go up because your costs go up because
16 everybody wants to be here.

17 Remember, the other famous Tennessean at one
18 time started out -- he was kind of a poor mountaineer, did
19 well in the petroleum business, that moved out. And I
20 think after he asked his friends, they all said, "*Jed,*
21 *you ought to be in California.*" So Mr. Clampett loaded
22 up and moved the family out here.

23 Well, that's been the trend for our lifetime.
24 People want to come to California because it's an
25 attractive place to be. And it hasn't been because of

1 taxes, it hasn't been because -- your taxes hadn't been
2 enough to repel that kind of growth. You've got enough
3 general quality of life here.

4 Your previous investments -- I mentioned your
5 waterways for your agriculture, your school systems,
6 particularly your higher ed. systems attract people
7 constantly, and will for years.

8 So on the wages, to the extent that I can get a
9 correlation out of it, I see a correlation in that the
10 higher-tax states tend to have slightly higher wages, and
11 tend to attract slightly better jobs; but I'd be afraid
12 to try to make, again, any real causal argument out of
13 that.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Becky?

15 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Could you help us with,
16 first, the realization that Vermont is a much smaller
17 state than California? I happen to be interested because
18 that's where I spent my youth. But if they're spending
19 the most on education per pupil and they still have the
20 best surplus as a percentage of revenue, what are they
21 doing right?

22 MR. SIMS: Their surplus comes about because the
23 way -- when you look over time, they're a declining state.

24 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: True.

25 MR. SIMS: They have fewer and fewer children to

1 educate each year. Their revenue system, if they don't
2 lower their taxes, will produce more and more revenue per
3 pupil each year.

4 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: So there's not too much
5 we can learn from that?

6 MR. SIMS: You've got to set them aside as an
7 anomaly.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much. We really
9 appreciate your presentation.

10 And we'll take about 30 minutes as a break for
11 lunch now.

12 MR. SIMS: Thank you very much.

13 *(Lunch recess from 12:40 p.m. to 1:30 p.m.)*

14 CHAIR PARSKY: As further evidence that this
15 Commission does not want to just discuss easy issues,
16 we're going to spend a little time talking about property
17 tax.

18 And the first presentation will be on
19 property-tax options and some of the administrative and
20 legal issues.

21 Now, let's not get too bogged down as lawyers
22 here, but we want to --

23 COMMISSIONER COGAN: You say, with lawyers or as
24 lawyers?

25 CHAIR PARSKY: As lawyers.

1 But, yes, most of the economists would shudder
2 at the thought of being linked with lawyers. So let's be
3 careful.

4 So which one of the two of you are going to
5 start?

6 Lawrence, why, don't you go ahead and start.
7 And we'll have two presentations and then ask some
8 questions.

9 MR. STONE: My name is Larry Stone, and I'm here
10 today in my capacity as the Assessor of Santa Clara
11 County, which has the fourth-largest assessment roll in
12 the state, at over \$300 billion. That may go down a
13 little bit this year, but...

14 So I've served as Assessor for 14 years,
15 including a term as president of the California Assessors'
16 Association. Before I became a full-time assessor, I
17 was a councilmember and mayor in the City of Sunnyvale.
18 And during my professional career, I've been in the
19 real-estate investment and development business and
20 started my career many, many years ago on Wall Street,
21 and later co-founded a Bay Area real-estate investment and
22 development company.

23 So I want to thank you for the opportunity today
24 to speak to the Commission.

25 And judging by your meetings and the depth of

1 the discussion and the caliber of the presentations that
2 I've heard today, as well as that you've had previously,
3 you all have taken this assignment very seriously. And
4 I'm eager to contribute to your proceedings.

5 So let me start by agreeing with the Governor's
6 general premise, and that is, the California tax system
7 is broken. And moreover, I hope that you will propose
8 sweeping reforms to help restore California's promise.

9 Property tax remains one of the most --
10 probably the most stable forms of revenue. It annually
11 generates about \$45 billion in tax revenue in California.
12 In Santa Clara County, property taxes generate over
13 \$3 billion in revenue. And in my county, and I think it's
14 generally true throughout the state, that revenue is
15 allocated as follows:

16 45 percent of all property-tax revenue generated
17 in Santa Clara County goes to public education,
18 essentially to the state to fund public education.

19 About 14 percent of the revenue goes to cities
20 in the county.

21 18 percent to the county itself, to fund county
22 programs.

23 10 percent to redevelopment agencies.

24 7 percent to community colleges.

25 6 percent to special districts, like the water

1 district and the fire district and so forth.

2 The last major reform of the property-tax
3 system, of course, as we all know, was Proposition 13. It
4 was highly controversial, as it is today, in some cases.
5 And ever since, it has been the center of the state and
6 national debates about the measure's intent and its
7 fairness.

8 One of the major disputes that was raised
9 immediately after Proposition 13 passed was the issue of
10 equity between the taxation of residential properties and
11 commercial and industrial properties.

12 The recently proposed solution that's been
13 talked about off and on for over ten years or so has been
14 the split roll. The split roll generally means taxing
15 commercial and industrial properties differently than
16 residential property.

17 More recently, it's also been used to describe
18 the legislation attempting to redefine the change in
19 ownership as it applies to the transfer of ownership
20 interest in legal entities. In other words, stock
21 transfers, ownership shares in a corporation or a
22 partnership.

23 And either way, the split roll attempts really
24 to identify non-voting taxpayers -- that's business -- and
25 assess them differently than residential property.

1 Foreshadowing the controversy being discussed
2 today over the split roll, the original task force that
3 wrote the law implementing Proposition 13 could not reach
4 a consensus on the split roll. They ended up kicking the
5 ball down to the Legislature, urging them to study the
6 idea for a constitutional amendment to periodically
7 appraise commercial and industrial properties at market
8 value.

9 Today, I'm here to address primarily the issue
10 of the implementation of the split roll because that's
11 what I do as an assessor. And I do so wearing exclusively
12 my assessor's hat, as an impartial administrator charged
13 with implementing the law regardless of my personal views.

14 In other words, I'm not here as a citizen
15 concerned about maximizing the revenue for the schools or
16 local services. I certainly will not discuss the fairness
17 of Proposition 13 because it is not fair. Nevertheless,
18 I oppose the split roll for the simple reason that it
19 would be impossible for assessors to implement.

20 I have served in local elective office for over
21 30 years. And I'm not insensitive at all to the fiscal
22 crisis that the State faces. But as the administrator of
23 the property-tax system in Santa Clara County, I am
24 certain that the split roll is not the solution, nor can
25 it be implemented cost-effectively. That opinion is

1 shared by the California Assessors' Association in a
2 published white paper.

3 The problem is, while it will generate
4 much-needed revenue to deal with the State's fiscal
5 crisis, the revenue generated, in my opinion, would be far
6 less than projected, and most likely between \$1 billion
7 and \$3 billion a year. The split roll fundamentally does
8 not address the inequities that exist in the current
9 system, in which the owners of identical properties can
10 pay a property tax differential as much as ten times or
11 more.

12 More importantly, the revenue would not be
13 immediate. Instead, it would come over several years. In
14 addition, a split roll would create an expensive and
15 administrative nightmare for assessors.

16 To assess at market value every commercial and
17 industrial property annually or periodically would require
18 a significant increase in my appraisal staff. It would
19 create, at least in the first five years, nearly an
20 impossible situation to manage, as the assessment of
21 commercial and industrial properties are the most complex
22 and time-consuming to complete. Without a doubt, the
23 filing of assessment appeals would skyrocket and become a
24 very real burden to assessors.

25 As would be expected, commercial and industrial

1 properties require the most experienced professionals to
2 assess. Typically, these individuals must have a minimum
3 of five years of experience assessing complex properties.
4 Unfortunately, this pool of talent has diminished, as
5 fewer and fewer individuals have entered the appraisal
6 field since the S & L debacle in the early 1990s. A split
7 roll would not only exacerbate this problem, as senior
8 appraisers would abandon the public sector for much more
9 lucrative opportunities in the private sector,
10 representing appellants.

11 The LAO has conservatively estimated the annual
12 cost to assessors in the low tens of millions of dollars.
13 That estimate is likely to be very low, in my opinion.
14 In Santa Clara County, we estimate that the appraisal and
15 support staff that we would need to implement a split roll
16 would increase by 20 percent.

17 In Los Angeles County, using statistics from
18 2004, the L.A. County assessor estimated a split roll
19 would demand an additional 300 appraisers and supervisors
20 to handle the new reassessments and subsequent assessment
21 appeals. And in addition to the costs of employees and
22 facilities, he estimates that would be about \$30 million
23 a year. These costs would be permanent and would
24 increase, obviously with inflation, over time.

25 In contrast, the assessed values of

1 nonresidential properties would fluctuate both up and down
2 in response to market conditions as we are now
3 experiencing in the current meltdown of property values.

4 Administration of the property-tax system has
5 been seriously challenged to provide adequate service
6 since the passage of SB 188 in 1991, which exempted
7 schools from paying their fair share of property-tax
8 administration. Without proper funding, the split roll
9 will only exacerbate the current statewide problem.

10 Currently, due to budget cuts, my staff is
11 2 percent smaller today than it was 14 years ago when I
12 took office, in spite of the increases in workload and an
13 assessment roll, which has risen from \$115 billion to
14 \$300 billion a year.

15 To attract experienced appraisers, significant
16 increases in compensation would be required.
17 Conservatively, I estimate my budget would have to
18 increase by at least \$3 million annually. To offset the
19 increase, the split roll, therefore, would have to
20 generate over \$2 billion to \$2.5 billion dollars in
21 additional assessed value for the county just to break
22 even, because Santa Clara County, as I mentioned earlier,
23 only receives 18 percent of the total property-tax
24 revenue.

25 It has been suggested that the solution to the

1 assessors' concern regarding the increased workload under
2 a split roll, that assessors would no longer have to do
3 individual appraisals of these properties. Instead, it's
4 been suggested that assessors can merely use a
5 computer-assisted market analysis, a software program
6 known as CAMA, to do the work for us. The assumption is
7 based upon the faulty premise that most low-assessed
8 values are attributed to very low and very old assessments
9 on land values, beneath commercial and industrial
10 properties. The theory assumes that the assessors would
11 easily use a CAMA program to begin those land assessments
12 to market value annually rather than doing individual
13 appraisals.

14 The problem with this idea is, you know, that
15 bringing just the land to market value annually, without
16 assessing the value of the entire property, including
17 buildings, which are currently increased by more than no
18 more than 2 percent per year according to Proposition 13,
19 would result in the overassessment of most commercial and
20 industrial properties.

21 Assessors are required to determine, upon sale
22 or new construction, the value of land and buildings.
23 Over time, land appreciates while buildings depreciate,
24 but the combined assessed value usually remains far below
25 the market value, until there's a change of ownership or

1 new construction.

2 While this would not apply in a split roll, the
3 problem, I think, is best illustrated with a home. In the
4 1960s, a home in Palo Alto may have sold for around
5 \$50,000. By 2008, the assessed value may have risen to
6 \$150,000, at the 2 percent rate a year. 75 percent
7 allocated to the land -- excuse me, \$75,000 allocated to
8 the land, and \$75,000 allocated for the building.

9 In Palo Alto today, that would be a classic
10 "*scraper*." A new owner might acquire the property for,
11 say, \$1 million and scrape the home to build a new house.
12 In effect, they're buying just the land for a million
13 dollars, as the house was, for all intents and purposes,
14 functionally obsolete and no longer of much value. In
15 fact, the land may have even been reduced in the sale to
16 account for the cost of demolishing the old house. Yet
17 the day before that sale, the building was assessed at
18 \$75,000.

19 In the example, we would bring the land to
20 market value at \$1 million, and then we would add the
21 \$75,000 to arrive at a total assessed value of
22 \$1.075 million, even though we know the total value is
23 \$1 million, because that was the sales price for the land
24 to begin with.

25 In Santa Clara County, we had a more drastic

1 example with IBM. IBM acquired land for their main
2 production facilities in the mid-1950s. Many of the
3 improvements were built in the fifties and sixties, and
4 were near the end of their useful life. Had this
5 methodology been utilized, the potential for
6 overassessment, for the 2003 assessment role, would exceed
7 the -- the overassessment would exceed \$335 million.

8 With wide swings in property values,
9 particularly in my county, the split roll will not
10 generate a consistent amount of new property-tax revenue.
11 Imagine if there's been a split roll in place preceding
12 the current market downturn. Instead of reassessing a
13 handful of recently bought and sold commercial properties,
14 we would be reducing the assessed value on thousands of
15 properties with billions of dollars in swings and assessed
16 values because the markets declined that much.

17 The stability of the property-tax system -- and
18 it's not fair, as I said, but the major benefit with the
19 current system is its predictability. And, instead, I
20 think a split roll, at least in some cases, would replace
21 that with a much more volatile system, more akin to the
22 income-tax system.

23 There are practical implementation problems as
24 well. And here's what they are: Even if you ramp up over
25 several years, where do you start? How do you choose

1 which properties will experience, I guess, the joy of
2 being the first to be reassessed annually at market value?

3 If the property selection is totally random,
4 how does the hotel, gas station, shopping center,
5 office-building owner compete with the same type of
6 property down the street where reassessment to market
7 value comes possibly four years later?

8 If the split roll is phased in by property type,
9 is it fair to the shopping-center owners to pay taxes
10 based upon the current market value of their property,
11 when the hotel owners don't?

12 If it's done by geographic area, how fair is it
13 for commercial property owners in Gilroy, which is in the
14 south part of my county, to be assessed at market value,
15 when in Palo Alto, in the north part of the county, the
16 owners are not?

17 No matter how it's implemented, assessment
18 appeals would skyrocket, as I mentioned, with a split
19 roll. The cost to defend and the uncertainty it would
20 create would be the downfall, I believe, of the split-roll
21 proposal.

22 And as a political sweetener, proponents of the
23 split roll have dangled the prospect of exempting small-
24 and medium-sized businesses from paying property taxes on
25 the assessed value of business personal property. And

1 that would include machinery, equipment, and computers.
2 From a tax-administration viewpoint, this is an awful
3 suggestion. It is not only the wrong way to devise tax
4 policy, but assessors would have to continue expending
5 the same amount of staff and budget resources, only then
6 to turn around and exempt the potential revenue that we
7 just valued.

8 Fortunately, there are other options to reform
9 the system. None of them are perfect. All of them, like
10 Proposition 13, create winners and losers. And each is
11 very controversial.

12 The first set of proposals falls into the
13 variations of the split roll. These proposals all change
14 the property-tax system for the nonresidential property
15 owner. And the two main variations are as follows:

16 Establish a different tax rate for commercial
17 and industrial properties; or

18 Increase the annual inflation factor for
19 commercial and industrial properties to reflect the actual
20 rate of inflation, or some variation thereof.

21 If you assume the cost of government services
22 goes up at least at the rate of inflation and you have a
23 2 percent cap on the inflation rate increasing property,
24 that's why you're bound to where we are today, where the
25 assessed value of most properties in my county is half of

1 what the market value is, even after the downturn that
2 we've seen in the last few months.

3 Currently, the annual inflation rate in assessed
4 value is limited, as I said, to no more than 2 percent.
5 So instead of 2 percent, you could raise the limit to
6 3 percent or 4 percent, or tie it directly to the
7 California CPI.

8 Another proposal would establish a different tax
9 rate based upon the value of the property. Sort of
10 tax-the-wealthy philosophy, I guess.

11 And yet another proposal seeks to substantially
12 increase the homeowner's exemption at the same time you
13 establish a split roll. That's really designed to
14 encourage the voters to support a split roll.

15 Another approach to the split roll is something
16 I refer to as the backdoor approach. For years, the
17 advocates of the split roll have argued that ownership in
18 a business can change hands many times, without triggering
19 a reassessment of that property. Proponents believe that
20 this requires only a legislative action.

21 And partially, they're correct.

22 What triggers a reassessment can be very
23 complicated. Unfortunately, there is no single rule or
24 single path that guarantees exclusion from
25 non-assessability.

1 Most assessors have an entire unit of assessment
2 professionals dedicated to examining each transfer to
3 determine whether or not it is a reassessable event.
4 Millions of dollars can ride, as I'm sure you know, on the
5 decision of whether or not to reassess a commercial or
6 industrial building.

7 The most talked about exclusion concerns limited
8 partnerships. For example, in 2002, E&J Gallo bought the
9 Louis Martini winery in St. Helena, over 1,500 acres. The
10 sellers were approximately 20 shareholders of the family
11 corporation that had owned the property as a corporation
12 since 1933. The buyers were approximately 20 members of
13 the Gallo family who purchased the shares of the sellers
14 in a single transaction. However, because the corporation
15 was subject to the change of control under the Revenue and
16 Taxation rules, not the cumulative change in control
17 rules, and because none of the buying family members
18 acquired a majority interest in the corporation, there was
19 no reappraisal of any of the interest.

20 While I agree this exclusion is a real problem,
21 I seriously doubt it is pervasive. In fact, I know of no
22 major situation like this in my county.

23 In reality, when a legal entity such as a
24 corporation buys another legal entity, it is 100 percent
25 reassessed.

1 I realize that there's been some confusion
2 around this point, but I can assure you that assessors
3 uniformly are reassessing changes in ownership when the
4 majority of the controlling interest has been reported or
5 discovered.

6 And let me provide a couple of examples,
7 including one that I believe has been discussed previously
8 before this Commission. In 2002, Hewlett-Packard acquired
9 Compaq/Tandem. In Santa Clara County, that acquisition
10 resulted in the transfer of 12 parcels. All were
11 100 percent assessed, increasing the assessment roll from
12 \$140 million to \$165 million.

13 In another recent transfer was Blackstone's
14 acquisition of Equity Office. In this one,
15 35 properties in Santa Clara County were transferred,
16 increasing the assessment roll by a quarter of
17 a billion dollars.

18 In a more current transfer that has been in the
19 headlines recently, was Chase/JP Morgan's purchase of
20 WaMu. Our office identified 14 commercial buildings and
21 hundreds of foreclosed-upon residences owned by WaMu that
22 will be reassessed later this year to reflect the change
23 in ownership. In this instance, the discovery of this
24 transfer was through the media.

25 Even changes in the control of corporations or

1 legal entities where title to property remains in the same
2 corporate name and nothing has been recorded, assessors
3 have tools to discover these changes in control and
4 reassess the property.

5 The major one being the Legal Entity Ownership
6 Program, or what we refer to in my profession as LEOP,
7 which started less than five years after Proposition 13,
8 in January of 1983, as a result of Assembly Bill 152.
9 LEOP requires the State Board of Equalization to
10 participate in discovering changes in the control of
11 corporations, partnerships and legal entities. Basically,
12 when a corporation files its state income tax, the
13 corporation is required to report any change in the
14 control of that corporation. The Franchise Tax Board
15 notifies the State Board of Equalization, who then
16 notifies the assessor, who investigates whether a
17 reassessable event has occurred or not.

18 If the legal entity does not respond to the BOE
19 request, a 10 percent penalty is levied on the taxes on
20 all the real estate owned by such entity, whether or not
21 a change in ownership or control actually occurred.

22 If the transfer of the property is not reported
23 or recorded and the assessor discovers it later, the
24 assessor can roll-correct, going back eight years, unless
25 there is fraud. And if there is fraud, the assessor can

1 go back to the actual date of the change in ownership that
2 occurred.

3 In 2008, the Santa Clara County Assessor's
4 office discovered 27,475 changes in ownership, all
5 triggering new assessments. Of the total reassessment
6 transfers, only two-tenths of 1 percent are the result of
7 changes by legal entities.

8 So while the legislative proposals to provide
9 the assessor with more tools to discover changes in
10 ownership or close legitimate loopholes may and in some
11 cases are a good idea, the inevitable result, a split
12 roll, creates far more problems than it solves.

13 And if I have a minute, I want to tell you about
14 a current problem that most of you, maybe none of you --
15 maybe with the exception of Becky -- know about, and that
16 is, it's referred to as "*embedded software*."

17 In 1972, the State Legislature passed a law
18 which exempted software -- 1972, remember that date --
19 from assessment and, therefore, taxation.

20 In 1972, there wasn't much software around. It
21 was probably the next step after IBM cards.

22 And for those years, non-operational -- in other
23 words, individual software, the stuff you might go down to
24 Fry's and buy -- has been non-assessable and nontaxable.
25 But embedded software -- in other words, software that's

1 embedded in practically everything today, including, in
2 some cases people, has been assessable as a part of the
3 assessment entity.

4 There's been no problem with that since 1972, by
5 industry or by assessors.

6 Well, a company called Cardinal Health in Orange
7 County, their health-care company, and they make a
8 machine, I guess, that dispenses drugs -- appealed that
9 decision to the -- the assessor's decision -- to the local
10 Assessment Appeals Board. They were unsuccessful. They
11 then appealed to the trial court, and they were
12 unsuccessful there. And then they appealed it to the
13 appeals court. And the appeals court agreed with them.

14 And when you read the law that was written in
15 1972, when people didn't know too much about embedded or
16 non-embedded software, the appeals court probably made the
17 right decision.

18 Well, they remanded it back to the Assessment
19 Appeals Board.

20 I can tell you, and I think industry folks here
21 would agree, that it's virtually impossible to value
22 embedded software.

23 Somebody told me there's 33 chips in every
24 automobile you buy. I mean, if you didn't have the chips,
25 it wouldn't run; so it's a piece of metal, I guess, that

1 would have some cost to it.

2 So much of what we do today -- my wife just
3 bought a new mixer, and it has a chip in it. What portion
4 of the value of that mixer or that automobile should be
5 exempted because its embedded software? I don't know.

6 But the conservative estimate that we make --
7 and it's kind of over the top of our head -- is about
8 \$1.3 billion to \$1.4 billion in lost revenue on an annual
9 basis. And businesses file their business personal
10 property statements on an annual basis right now. And we
11 don't know -- "we," meaning the assessors -- don't know
12 statewide what the impact of this is going to be because
13 industry may decide to do some kind of an estimate and to
14 reduce the assessed value as they file their business
15 personal property statements this year, which would have
16 an immediate effect on property-tax revenue.

17 And with that, I'll stop.

18 I hope that you'll make those kind of sweeping
19 changes, and I hope you'll address or recommend the
20 addressing of proper funding for the property-tax
21 administration system in this state, because it is not
22 properly funded now.

23 Thank you.

24 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much.

25 I should have alerted the commissioners that

1 because of some scheduling changes, we were going to talk
2 conceptually about the property tax before we got into a
3 discussion about the difficulty of administration. But
4 we reversed the order. That's not meant to color anyone's
5 view of it from a policy standpoint.

6 Richard, why don't you complete this element of
7 our discussion?

8 MR. MOON: Good afternoon. My name is Richard
9 Moon. I'm a property-tax attorney with the Board of
10 Equalization.

11 And I'm going to be talking about the split
12 property tax roll briefly, summarizing some of the legal
13 and administrative considerations.

14 I guess as an attorney, the first thing I need
15 to do is give a caveat, and that is to say that my
16 presentation here does not in any way indicate that the
17 Board -- that our board, as individuals or as a board, or
18 our staff, endorses a split property tax roll or doesn't
19 endorse a split property tax roll.

20 I've broken my presentation --

21 CHAIR PARSKY: That's usually the way a lawyer
22 operates, so that's good.

23 MR. MOON: I've broken my presentation into
24 essentially two parts. The first part will be to give
25 some background on Prop. 13, and some of the things that

1 it did.

2 And then the second part, we'll be talking about
3 specific methods that have been around, and specific ways
4 that have been discussed in the past to actually split the
5 property tax roll.

6 The first part of it I'll go through relatively
7 quickly.

8 Prop. 13, when it was enacted, essentially did a
9 number of things. It rolled back the property values to
10 the 1975 lien date; and then it restricted annual
11 increases to up to 2 percent per year. And then it also
12 prohibited reassessment of a new base-year value until
13 there was a change in ownership or until there was
14 completion of new construction. And then it also limited
15 the property-tax rate to 1 percent, and it required a
16 two-thirds vote of the Legislature to raise taxes.

17 Some of the effects of Prop. 13 -- and I guess
18 these also as well could be argued about -- was to
19 stabilize neighborhoods, to promote property tax,
20 certainly in stability and predictability. But it also
21 had the result of having similarly situated taxpayers
22 being able to pay vastly different amounts of property tax
23 based solely on their date of purchase.

24 And then, again, this could be argued about, but
25 the percentage burden that residential properties bore

1 versus commercial property would increase as well.

2 This slide essentially shows the stability of
3 Prop. 13. And there's a lot of dots and a lot of lines.
4 But the important line here is the solid, black line
5 that's a relatively slight incline. And that shows the
6 stability of property taxes under Prop. 13, as opposed to
7 the red dots and the lines that are going up and down,
8 which could be the potential of property-tax assessments,
9 if property tax were valued at fair market value.

10 We have some statistics that show the percentage
11 of assessed value of homeowner-exemption properties versus
12 total assessed value of properties over time. And it's
13 important to note that what these percentages show are
14 the assessed value percentages of properties that are
15 receiving the homeowner's exemption. So this is not
16 residential property, per se, which might have different
17 results.

18 And as you look at these numbers, what we see is
19 that the share of the assessed value from owner-occupied
20 homes has increased from 33.6 percent to 38.3 percent.
21 And that percentage has gone up and down.

22 When we're talking about the split roll,
23 generally -- and the way that I'm using the term "*split*
24 *roll*" is that it's a means of taxing certain types of
25 property, certain types of real property according to

1 different standards of value or a different rate.
2 Technically speaking, I suppose, a split rate would not be
3 a split roll. But that is one of the proposals that has
4 been floated out there.

5 Currently, there actually is a split roll
6 between county-assessed or locally assessed properties and
7 state-assessed properties. So for state-assessed
8 properties, which would include public utilities and
9 railroads, they are assessed at fair market value every
10 year. And locally assessed properties would have the
11 benefit of Proposition 13, so that they would not be
12 reassessed every year.

13 There have been a number of past legislative
14 proposals. And as you peruse this list, I think what
15 you'll see, that most of these proposals has involved what
16 Mr. Stone referred to as the "backdoor," which is changing
17 the "*change in ownership*" definition for property that's
18 owned by legal entities.

19 And there have also been a number of past
20 initiative attempts. And those also would -- one, in
21 particular, would have changed the rate that was applied
22 to commercial property versus residential property.

23 Several years ago, there was a California
24 Commission on Tax Policy that I'm sure everybody's aware
25 of. And their recommendation at the time was to

1 periodically reassess nonresidential property to market
2 value without changing the existing rate, and, of course,
3 with taking the business climate of California into
4 account.

5 There are three sort of general methods that
6 I want to talk about, when we talk about splitting the
7 roll.

8 The first is defining "*change in ownership*"
9 differently, so that it applies to residential and
10 nonresidential properties differently. And there are
11 variations of this, of course. One would be to make it
12 only apply to residential property, so that only
13 residential property is afforded Proposition 13
14 protection.

15 The second is what we talked about, redefining
16 "*change in ownership*" for legal entities.

17 And then the third would be to have a split
18 rate, or a split inflation factor.

19 The first method would be to define "*change in*
20 *ownership*" differently for residential/nonresidential
21 property. And effectively, the goal of this apparently
22 would be to cause an annual or a periodic reassessment to
23 fair market value of nonresidential property.

24 The difficulty, of course, comes in, how you
25 define "*residential*" and how you define "*nonresidential*."

1 Would you include apartment buildings? Hotels, for
2 example, that sell individual units? Motels that have
3 long-term rents or leases available?

4 And then also there are issues with how you
5 define it for purposes of vacant land, and then mixed-use
6 property as well.

7 So there was one proposal that would have
8 defined "*residential property*" as, "Any real property
9 other than constructed single-family or multifamily unit
10 intended primarily as a permanent residence."

11 And, of course, as you think about that, I mean,
12 there's -- there are a number of issues that could be
13 discussed as well.

14 Another way, perhaps, to do it would be to limit
15 it to just properties that are receiving the homeowner's
16 exemption. Again, there can be a lot of arguments over
17 how the definitions might work.

18 The second method would be to redefine the
19 "*change in ownership*" for legal entities. And there are
20 also different flavors of this or different variations
21 that have been floated in the past as well. One would be
22 to have 50 percent transfer of ownership as a change in
23 ownership, without the necessity of control.

24 Another one would be to periodically reassess
25 real property -- real business property held by a legal

1 entity. And there may or may not be a rebuttable
2 presumption that every three years or four years or five
3 years, that enough shares changed hands, that there would
4 be a change in ownership of all the property.

5 At the risk of getting a little bit too
6 technical, I did want to go through how the "*change in*
7 *ownership*" definitions for legal entities work, because
8 I think it's important to understand what proponents of a
9 split roll in this matter consider a loophole in the law.

10 For individuals, a change in ownership of real
11 property happens anytime that real property or a portion
12 of that real property is transferred. So in other words,
13 if I own real property and I sell 10 percent of that real
14 property to somebody else, 10 percent of that property is
15 going to get reassessed.

16 For legal entities, it's different, because the
17 purchase or transfer of entities in a legal entity,
18 whether it's a partnership, LLC, C corporation, any type
19 of legal entity, it does not constitute a transfer of the
20 real property owned by that legal entity except for in two
21 instances.

22 The first instance is when there's a change in
23 control. And that means that one person or other entity
24 has to wind up with more than 50 percent of the shares,
25 so that they have control over that legal entity.

1 The second instance involves what's called
2 "*original co-owners.*" And when 50 percent of the original
3 co-owner interests in a legal entity are transferred,
4 there would trigger a reassessment of essentially
5 100 percent of the property that's owned by the entity.

6 The next several slides I have basically
7 illustrate this, and hopefully it's a little bit more
8 clear.

9 So on the left-hand side here, an individual who
10 transfers property will be reassessed in the percentage
11 that he transfers.

12 On the right-hand side, in that example,
13 Individual A owns real property but owns it through a
14 corporation. And when he transfers Corporation X shares
15 to B, there's no change in ownership unless he transfers
16 more than 50 percent to one person.

17 And the way that this happens, to avoid change
18 in ownership is illustrated here. If A owns 100 percent
19 of Corp X, he can transfer 50 percent of Corp X to B and
20 50 percent of Corp X to C, and there would be no change in
21 ownership because not one individual or one person wound
22 up with more than 50 percent.

23 So A has effectively gotten rid of the property
24 through transferring 100 percent of the shares that he
25 owned in Corporation X. And there's no change in

1 ownership of the property.

2 And then the third picture on this slide would
3 show after, if B decides to transfer 25 percent of his
4 50 percent shares to D and E, and C transfers 25 percent
5 each to F and G, again, there's been 100 percent transfer
6 of those shares with no change in ownership of the real
7 property.

8 So you could go from A's 100 percent ownership,
9 to D, E, F, and G, each owning 25 percent of the property,
10 and there would be no change in ownership there. And this
11 could be done repeatedly, theoretically into perpetuity,
12 and there would never be a change in ownership unless
13 somebody wound up with more than 50 percent of Corp X.

14 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Is it typical of property
15 transferring to corporations?

16 MR. MOON: Well, at the risk of giving negligent
17 anecdotal evidence, it is done. It is done. Oftentimes,
18 we don't hear about it because it's the transfers that
19 somebody does wrong and winds up in court, so we hear
20 about those. The ones that are done correctly, we would
21 conceivably never know.

22 COMMISSIONER POMP: Richard, there's no family
23 attribution rules?

24 MR. MOON: No, there's not.

25 COMMISSIONER POMP: Is that right?

1 MR. MOON: There is not.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Proceed ahead, Richard.

3 MR. MOON: Sure.

4 This final slide with a lot of pictures with the
5 bubbles is an example of original co-ownership. And
6 essentially, I guess the important thing in this slide is
7 that the original co-owner's status of shares applies only
8 when what's called the "*proportional ownership interest*
9 *exclusion*" has been used. And that means here, if A and B
10 own real property outrightly and then they transfer their
11 ownership of that real property in the same proportion to
12 a legal entity, all of a sudden their shares become
13 tainted, and they're known as "*original co-owner shares.*"

14 Once they have that taint, if they transfer more
15 than 50 percent of those original co-owner shares, now
16 there's a change in ownership of the property that's held
17 by the corporation, and there doesn't need to be control
18 in one person or one entity.

19 So unless there are tainted shares, unless there
20 are original co-owner shares, there always has to be
21 control of that legal entity in order for there to be a
22 reassessment.

23 As I said, proponents of a split roll in this
24 manner would call this a loophole. I think opponents
25 would contend that the 1979 task force that looked at this

1 contemplated that this would happen and chose this method
2 of reassessing property owned by legal entities as sort
3 of the worst of -- sort of the best of not-so-very-good
4 choices. And so that's what we're left with.

5 There's also an issue of perhaps one of the --
6 well, one of the flavors or different variations of this,
7 was the possibility of treating publicly traded
8 corporations differently. Because I think there was a
9 feeling that perhaps they were getting away with
10 something, and this would allow reassessment of big
11 companies with a lot of property, more often.

12 And, again, one of the difficulties of that
13 would be how to track the entity's share. So, for
14 example, if one of the changes, if a change was to say
15 that control was not necessary and you could have a change
16 in ownership with 50 percent -- more than 50 percent of
17 shares changing hands, especially when you're talking
18 about huge publicly traded corporations with millions of
19 shares, how do you track those shares and how they change
20 hands? I think, administratively, it could be quite
21 difficult.

22 Finally, the split rate or split consumer price
23 index or split inflation factor method would be, again,
24 variations of this. But one method would be to keep
25 1 percent for residential property -- again, there may be

1 definitional issues; and then have a higher rate for
2 commercial or business properties. And this would require
3 a constitutional amendment, because the 1 percent is fixed
4 into Prop. 13.

5 The last slide I'm not going to talk about
6 because Assessor Stone went through many of these, and I
7 believe the other speakers will touch on these as well.

8 Thank you.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you both very much.

10 I think in the interest of time, I just want to
11 limit the number of questions that we raise for this
12 panel. We have one more, and then I really want to make
13 sure that the staff has an opportunity to kind of put out
14 some thoughts here.

15 Fred?

16 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

17 A couple things.

18 Mr. Stone, let me begin with an apology. It was
19 my statement, both at a previous Commission meeting -- I
20 believe it was in Berkeley -- and also at the Silicon
21 Valley Leadership meeting that Commissioner Barrales and
22 I were invited to make a presentation at, where I used the
23 example, in error, regarding not Compaq/Tandem being
24 purchased by Hewlett-Packard, but when Compaq purchased
25 Tandem. And that was my error, and your staff corrected

1 me at the Silicon Valley Leadership Group. I wanted to
2 apologize to you for using that example in error.

3 Let me ask a couple of questions, if I could.

4 Mr. Stone, relatively early in your testimony,
5 you said that there might be something between one and
6 three billion dollars per year in revenue available. And
7 I wasn't certain what you meant by that, available or not
8 being captured currently. Is that statewide? And I
9 wasn't sure of the context in which you were using those
10 numbers.

11 MR. STONE: It's a rough estimate, to be sure.
12 But I think the estimate is that the proponents of a split
13 roll that I've heard -- and it's varied as five, six,
14 seven billion in revenue -- when we take a look at it
15 based upon we thought it would be one to three billion,
16 which is a wide range to be sure.

17 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Fair enough.

18 Let me ask you this: Let's eliminate -- my
19 discussion here with the two of you is going to be solely
20 on the issue of change of ownership, and no other flavor
21 of split roll at all. It is only about the issue of when
22 there are, in nonresidential-property situations, there
23 is what Mr. Moon has described in several ways, changes of
24 ownership.

25 Mr. Stone, first of all, do you have any

1 estimate or does the California Association of Assessors
2 have any estimation about what might be lost currently
3 by the current law not recognizing changes of ownership
4 in the way described by Mr. Moon? Did the one to three
5 billion dollars -- is that your number, or some other
6 number, or do you have a number?

7 MR. STONE: Well, it's kind of like, you don't
8 know what you don't know. I am sure that there are
9 individual transactions that occur, like Richard
10 mentioned, that escape -- we just don't believe they're
11 that pervasive and that they're that significant. Because
12 the number of ones that we do reassess through the Legal
13 Entity Ownership Program is a very small part, both in
14 number and in assessed value that we pick up.

15 I'm certain there are things that happen like
16 this.

17 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Yes.

18 MR. STONE: So it's hard for me to make an
19 estimate as to what we're losing, because we don't know.
20 If we knew, we would do it, reassess it.

21 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: No, if you knew it, the
22 current law, the way you had described it, wouldn't let
23 you capture it, anyway.

24 MR. STONE: In those individual cases.

25 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Is that right, Mr. Moon?

1 MR. MOON: That's correct.

2 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, so let me ask you
3 this question then: When the Howard Jarvis Taxpayers
4 Association testified to the Commission at UCLA, we asked
5 them the question about whether or not the authors of
6 Prop. 13, or anyone else, has ever established that there
7 are two classes of property taxpayers: Residential
8 property taxpayers and everybody else who owns property.

9 Do you think that that's the case, that there
10 are more than one class or one category of taxpayers?

11 MR. MOON: Well, the task force did mention --

12 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: No, no, let me go back to
13 my question.

14 MR. MOON: Okay.

15 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Do you think that
16 Proposition 13 establishes more than one category of
17 property taxpayer?

18 MR. MOON: Well, I'm not sure either way.

19 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: You're not sure?

20 MR. MOON: I would say that it appears that
21 Prop. 13 would contemplate one class.

22 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you. Okay, thank
23 you very much.

24 So let's go then to your slide about
25 property-tax examples, and it's the one that has -- it's

1 the first pretty one.

2 MR. MOON: Okay.

3 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Not that the others aren't
4 wonderful, but this one is especially pretty.

5 So on that, if I understand it the way you've
6 described it in here --

7 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: It all depends on your
8 definition.

9 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: The property, in fact,
10 changes ownership but is not recognized as a change of
11 ownership for purposes of reassessment; is that correct?

12 MR. MOON: If it changes ownership, it would be
13 reassessed.

14 So in these examples -- for example --

15 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: This example here -- so if
16 we could get that up, by any chance, that would be great.

17 MR. MOON: Page number -- I think it's the
18 first.

19 I'm sorry, these are not numbered. But in the
20 example with the individual on the left and the legal
21 entity on the right, in that example, on the right-hand
22 side, there would be no change in ownership unless B wound
23 up with more than 50 percent of Corp X.

24 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, so let me ask this
25 question: Where in Proposition 13 does it say that's the

1 case?

2 MR. MOON: It says that in the statute. It does
3 not say that --

4 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: It doesn't say that in the
5 Constitution; does it?

6 MR. MOON: No.

7 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: So what is done by statute
8 can be changed by statute?

9 MR. MOON: Yes.

10 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay. So if this
11 Commission or the Legislature -- well, if the Legislature
12 and the Governor decided to recognize this differently, or
13 see this differently, a statutory change could accomplish
14 that?

15 MR. MOON: Yes, I believe statutorily "*change in*
16 *ownership*" definitions could be changed.

17 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: So let's go to your next
18 one. Property-tax transfers, and now we have -- we're
19 getting a little bit more complicated as we go through
20 this -- and there still is not a change of ownership under
21 statute; is that correct?

22 MR. MOON: That's correct.

23 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, and we've already
24 established that that exists nowhere in Proposition 13,
25 that Owner A up here, who is -- by the time you get down

1 to ownership D, E, F, and G, A is long gone?

2 MR. MOON: That's right.

3 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: And so there have been at
4 least two changes of ownership by the time you get to D,
5 E, F, and G? That constitutes -- now, there have been
6 three sets of owners?

7 MR. MOON: Yes.

8 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: And there's no change
9 in -- Mr. Stone is not permitted by law to go out and
10 reassess; is that correct?

11 MR. MOON: That's correct, that's correct.

12 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay. And, again, we've
13 established that there's no place in Prop. 13 that says
14 there's two classes of property taxpayers?

15 MR. MOON: No.

16 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay. Let me just say
17 that what interests me about this, is a couple of things:
18 One is, I don't believe that Prop. 13 contemplated
19 anything except one class of property taxpayers; and when
20 the ownership changes, the assessor can go out and assess,
21 reassess. In fact, it's required by Constitution to go do
22 that.

23 The fact that it is complex doesn't mean that
24 it's okay, as far as I'm concerned. And I think that one
25 of the -- Mr. Stone raises a lot of good issues about --

1 and I'm the elected Treasurer of the County of Santa Cruz.
2 It also says "*Tax Collector*," but I never mention that,
3 and I'm right across from your counterpart, Mr. Hazelton,
4 who is the assessor. So I have a deep respect for the
5 work of the assessor's office and the underfunding that
6 has happened, especially in the last couple years, when
7 the Property Tax Assistance Program for your office was
8 cut very severely. And that's in nobody's interest, as
9 far as I'm concerned, to strangle your resource and
10 ability to go out and capture every reassessment and sale
11 and so on. Fair enough. I think that's a solvable
12 problem. And I think the administrative issues here are
13 solvable problems.

14 What I'm concerned about is that the argument
15 that says, "Because it's complex, we shouldn't try to fix
16 it."

17 First of all, we have no idea what the size of
18 this problem is in actual fact because we're trying to
19 disprove a negative, as Mr. Stone indicated when he said
20 that, essentially, to me in response to a question.

21 But what interests me here is to try to make
22 sure that if the least-affluent homeowner is subject to
23 this, then the most powerful corporation ought to be
24 subject to this. And the fact that they can use a series
25 of transactional tools that are unavailable to the

1 least-affluent homeowner, and the fact that they can
2 engage in complexities, ought not to exempt them from
3 the reassessment.

4 And my guess is, there may be a rather simple
5 solution to this, which will probably make it wrong. But
6 one possibility would be -- because if I understand the
7 argument here, just on this issue of change of ownership,
8 we are all expected, under all the laws of the State of
9 California, that ignorance of the law is no excuse. And
10 so you have to comply with the law, and those who don't
11 can be subject to criminal penalties.

12 And my sense is that what we ought to do, we, as
13 a commission, that we ought to take a serious look at this
14 and not be scared away from it because it may be difficult
15 for either the assessors or the Franchise Tax Board or the
16 Board of Eq. or anybody else to figure this out.

17 Instead, the burden ought to be on the taxpayer,
18 as it is in all other instances. Taxpayers have the
19 burden to disclose. Taxpayers have the burden to pay a
20 tax. And if they don't, they're subject to criminal
21 penalties. And I would think that would help solve a
22 multitude of problems relative to ease of administration
23 on this.

24 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Any other comments?

1 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: I'll just ask one.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Curt?

3 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: I'll make mine really
4 quickly before an intelligent comment is made at the other
5 end of the table -- I said, I'll make mine quick before
6 the intelligent comment is made at the other end of the
7 table. I was trying to be positive towards you, Richard.

8 He can't hear at that end of the table.

9 Anyway, we'll move on.

10 On page --

11 CHAIR PARSKY: There's no page.

12 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: The first example of the
13 property tax -- the property transfer example, in my
14 simple head, help me out here. I see that one person owns
15 interest in a corporation or a corporate entity.

16 MR. MOON: Yes.

17 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Who owns the property?

18 MR. MOON: The property is owned by the
19 corporation.

20 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Okay, so are you saying
21 that you think it's valuable to modify the laws of
22 corporation in California, so we redefine what a
23 corporation is, and remove the veil of corporate ownership
24 so that that individual, therefore -- when that individual
25 sells his shares of the corporation, that whatever the

1 corporation, in terms of its liabilities or tax
2 liabilities or, for that matter, transfer of property,
3 that should be reflected to the individuals?

4 MR. MOON: No, that's not what I'm saying.

5 The proposals that have been out there in past
6 legislative attempts would have changed the definition of
7 "change in ownership" in the Revenue and Taxation Code
8 and not the Corporations Code.

9 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: So tell me how that --
10 so a corporate entity, defined in law, which is a legal
11 entity in California, is different than an individual;
12 correct?

13 MR. MOON: That's correct.

14 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: So if a corporate entity
15 owns it, and an individual owns 100 percent of those
16 corporate shares, and then that individual sells
17 50 percent to one, 50 percent to -- well, I don't want to
18 say one -- I'll say to B and to C as represented in
19 Diagram 2 on your third pretty sheet -- that, in fact,
20 somehow, even though the same corporate entity still owns
21 it, that you're contemplating that there should be a
22 lifting back of the ownership of that corporation,
23 therefore, a reassessment of the property based upon that?

24 MR. MOON: Yes, that's what some of the
25 legislative proposals had sought to do.

1 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: No, no, I understand.
2 This is not -- let me see, this is not the BOE's
3 board-approved proposal or the staff's approved
4 proposal --

5 MR. MOON: Right.

6 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: -- or yours, or any legal
7 entity of the State of California; but it is before us at
8 this moment in time.

9 So I just don't quite understand that.

10 So let me see, if IBM, a public corporation, as
11 you've referenced here as one of your little -- in the
12 second challenge you had, probably, the minor challenge,
13 *"Should we treat public corporations differently,"* if
14 somehow in one wonderful month 51 percent of the shares of
15 IBM stock is sold and transferred through a blizzard of
16 small investors, does that then, under that theory, if,
17 in fact, we're looking at this principle, do all IBM
18 properties in the state of California get reassessed?

19 MR. MOON: Under that theory, they would.

20 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Okay, so there may be
21 people that can figure out how to make all that simple? I
22 can't, because, first off, I would like to understand how
23 the corporate entity becomes changed based upon the
24 ownership of that corporate entity. Maybe we should say
25 corporations can't own property, and we could get beyond

1 that, I guess.

2 Or, two, how it's not just the simple selling
3 100 percent of A's stock to B and C at 50 percent. I
4 mean, I think that that could be sold off in much smaller
5 shares and, therefore, very, very difficult to continually
6 modify, keep track of, and reassess based upon some
7 monthly recalibration of 50 percent ownership of the
8 company; right?

9 MR. MOON: Yes, I mean, definitely tracking the
10 shares that change hands would be a challenge.

11 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Okay, thank you.

12 MR. STONE: An impossibility

13 CHAIR PARSKY: Richard, quickly, so we can move
14 on.

15 COMMISSIONER POMP: I'm always brief,
16 Mr. Chairman, you know that.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: That's why I called on you.

18 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes. You know, there's a
19 continuum of tax-avoidance strategies in this business.
20 And I've spent many an evening being regaled by stories of
21 tax lawyers about how they can transfer property without
22 being reassessed.

23 A couple of just very quick points.

24 The Internal Revenue Code has to deal with
25 change of ownership in many different contexts. They have

1 attribution rules, Section 318, Section 267. New York
2 once had a real-estate transfer tax. They had to deal
3 with the same problem. There's a lot of answers out
4 there.

5 And I assume, just adoption of attribution rules
6 would go a long way to stop some of the tax-minimization
7 strategies. I don't know if you agree with that. You've
8 seen the continuum here.

9 MR. MOON: Yes, I think they would certainly get
10 rid of the ones where, for example, families transfer
11 second homes, vacation homes.

12 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes. And that's the ones
13 you worry about. I'm not worried about a couple of shares
14 in IBM trading hands.

15 MR. MOON: Right.

16 COMMISSIONER POMP: This is the real planned
17 strategy.

18 And I'd like to know from Mr. Stone, what is
19 the level of disparity in the commercial property sector
20 in your county? And over time, the property tax has
21 shifted to residential. And is that just because of the
22 relative development? Or maybe you could just explain a
23 little bit about that.

24 MR. STONE: I hear -- and I don't know what it
25 is for Santa Clara County -- but I hear varied numbers.

1 I've heard at the time Proposition 13 passed, that the
2 property-tax burden was shared 50 percent by residential
3 property owners and 50 percent by commercial/industrial
4 owners. So I've heard that change from maybe a spread of
5 five points, to a spread of 25 points. And possibly some
6 of the educators here can have a better feel for that.
7 I imagine it varies widely, depending upon the county as
8 well and the percentage of commercial/industrial property
9 that you have, like we have in Silicon Valley versus
10 Alpine County.

11 I don't know the answer to that question. I
12 probably should know. But, I mean, I've asked the
13 question and I've asked many times, and I get all kinds
14 of different answers.

15 COMMISSIONER POMP: And other jurisdictions
16 routinely assess commercial property, so the problems you
17 were identifying are really more a function of the fact
18 that you haven't done it and didn't have to do it since,
19 what, 30 years ago?

20 MR. STONE: Yes, the disparity in assessed
21 values versus market values has become so great that, you
22 know, if you'd have passed a split roll a couple years
23 after Proposition 13, it wouldn't have been a problem.
24 But today, the staffing, the skill-sets that we have on
25 our offices, the level of workload and the quality and the

1 type of workload and the difference in property values
2 between an old assessment and a relatively new one is very
3 great.

4 So many people think that commercial/industrial
5 properties have been around a long time and they haven't
6 been reassessed and, therefore, they have to go back to
7 the pre-Proposition 13 value. That isn't true. It is
8 for lots of properties, but a lot of companies -- oil
9 companies have bought oil companies, and we've reassessed
10 150 gas stations throughout the county and those kinds of
11 things. And it's hard to zero in to know what the
12 differential is.

13 COMMISSIONER POMP: Thank you, Mr. Chair.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you, both, very much. I
15 appreciate it.

16 And if there are any other questions, I'm sure a
17 number of commissioners will raise them with you. But
18 thank you.

19 Okay, if we could move to our next panel as
20 quickly as possible. We have four -- three.

21 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Mr. Chairman, a moment of
22 commissioner privilege, please.

23 In 1985 --

24 CHAIR PARSKY: You can have whatever privilege
25 you like.

1 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Thank you.

2 -- one of our presenters today, Mr. Hamm, came
3 to me and proposed the reserve for economic uncertainties.
4 That piece of legislation passed. And California had a
5 reserve for several years, which most people seem to have
6 forgotten. And now we call it a rainy-day fund, which I
7 think is a little less elegant but maybe more appealing to
8 the public. So I'm anxious to hear what he has to say
9 because he had a great idea in 1985, and I'll bet he has
10 a lot more.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, we'll start with Lenny
12 Goldberg, and we'll just move along.

13 So why don't you start us off here, on "*Property*
14 *Tax - Economic Issues.*"

15 MR. GOLDBERG: And I will get somewhat into some
16 of the discussion that's occurred already.

17 I really am --

18 CHAIR PARSKY: And, again, I'd like all of the
19 group to go before we ask any questions. And let's try to
20 summarize it as efficiently as possible, given our time
21 constraints.

22 MR. GOLDBERG: I really appreciate the
23 opportunity. This is my second bite at the apple.

24 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes, we're aware of that.

25 MR. GOLDBERG: So I'm totally appreciative. In

1 fact, I'm very happy that you've decided to take on the
2 property-tax issues. I couldn't be happier. I seem to
3 be wedged between opponents of that, but that's fine.
4 And I have to say, I learned a lot about this from my
5 board chair of the California Tax Reform Association, who
6 is a commercial property owner and has dealt in commercial
7 property for many, many years in Los Angeles; is also an
8 attorney, and knows the ins and outs of many of the
9 change-of-ownership issues, as well, and taught me a lot
10 about it, as well as some of the economics.

11 So on the economics, we -- and I'll try not to
12 be repetitive, but that's a lot of what I focused on last
13 time. We stand good economics on its head. I don't
14 believe -- and the very distinguished Michael Boskin can
15 correct me if I'm wrong, but I --

16 CHAIR PARSKY: He will.

17 MR. GOLDBERG: He will?

18 Tax: A general rule of public finance is to try
19 to keep the tax off of new investment and the best taxes
20 on economic rents. That is, economic rents are those that
21 occur not as a result of your own activity or your
22 investment, but as a result of someone else. So the tax,
23 therefore, does not change your decision-making behavior
24 at all.

25 In our current property-tax system, we tax --

1 if you're investing -- the land is taxed at full market
2 value, the buildings are taxed at full market value, you
3 generally, because of our development climate and because
4 you're being asked to pay for infrastructure that might be
5 paid by somebody else, you're hit with fees, exactions,
6 mitigations, and easements, as we've heard from many,
7 many developers.

8 You then pay full property tax at the 1 percent
9 rate on the value of all the equipment you have placed in
10 service. And I learned this from Rick Pomp many years ago
11 in terms of the tax on new investment, we pay a sales tax
12 on new depreciable manufacturing equipment.

13 So we essentially tax new investment five
14 different ways; and then for those of you who are
15 single-sales-factor proponents, they would add to that a
16 sixth, although we seem to have eliminated that.

17 With regard to the investment decision, the
18 investment decision creates value in the community. It
19 creates value for your neighboring properties, it creates
20 value for your locality, it creates value for other
21 private owners of property. Those are economic rents.
22 Those are entirely untaxed unless somehow a change of
23 ownership occurs.

24 We all, as homeowners and as commercial property
25 owners, accrue economic rents that are entirely untaxed.

1 Now, Steve Sheffrin, if he were not in
2 Indonesia, he would be here instead of me but I wouldn't
3 have gotten a second bite at the apple. But he calls this
4 in the paper presented to this commission, very close --
5 a land tax of this sort, very close to the economist's
6 ideal of non-distorting taxes with very little impact on
7 the cost of capital.

8 So I think that this is probably unanimously
9 shared by economists, that we should be taxing land rents
10 and going way back, and Mr. Hamm's paper refers to Henry
11 George -- we should be taxing land rents and not new
12 investment.

13 We do exactly the opposite with our property
14 tax. We may do it with other taxes as well. But
15 specifically with our property taxes and specifically as
16 we add fees, exactions, and mitigations onto the new
17 development decision. So the discussion in terms of the
18 economics of split roll is to essentially reverse that.

19 Now, let me add a little bit -- I'm going to
20 skip from -- I presented you some testimony, I'll skip
21 around a little bit.

22 One of the issues that comes up is
23 infrastructure finance. Infrastructure is an investment
24 by the public sector in the land.

25 Now, let's say you put a new freeway in an

1 interchange, the landowner gets the benefit of that. The
2 landowner pays no new tax on that unless there is a change
3 of ownership. So what we've done -- that's in the most
4 obvious example, but we are constantly using
5 infrastructure to invest in the carrying capacity of the
6 land, whether it's transportation or water or sewer,
7 that's how we talk about infrastructure. It's this
8 public investment in land value which generates land
9 values and is not returned to the public sector because
10 you can hold on to that land and never pay an increased
11 tax.

12 Now, in the late 1980s, the Bay Area Council,
13 leaders of the business community, said, "Well, you know,
14 we should" -- and if you remember in the 1980s, rusty
15 hinges on the Golden Gate, the infrastructure crisis was
16 starting to be discovered post-Prop. 13. Much of the
17 infrastructure investments are local government who are
18 the recipients of the property tax, the cities and
19 counties' curbs and roads and sewers. The Bay Area
20 Council suggested, well, if we could capture that money
21 for infrastructure, we would be amenable to the
22 reassessment of commercial property. And the reason for
23 that is obvious: You have a virtuous cycle of
24 infrastructure investment, when you invest in the carrying
25 capacity of the land, only you get no return or no revenue

1 back from that. So it's not just the economic rents that
2 accrue to the private owners of property that are
3 completely untaxed -- which, in most economics, is the
4 right way to tax, not the wrong way. It doesn't affect
5 the decision-making of the recipient of that rent. But it
6 also short-circuits public finance insofar as that you
7 want to locate highly job-generating, higher-carrying
8 capacity, higher-intensity land use. You have to invest
9 in infrastructure to do that.

10 Back to the fees, exactions, and mitigations for
11 a second. One of the things that developers are always
12 being asked to do is not just pay for the marginal impact
13 on the infrastructure that their new development puts in,
14 but to fix up all the infrastructure that everybody else
15 has to put in those fees because there's no other way that
16 the land values that you generate by your new investment
17 gets captured. So it turns good economics on its head.

18 You know, I know you want us to be quick here,
19 but let me get to --

20 CHAIR PARSKY: I do. I want to move it right
21 along.

22 MR. GOLDBERG: Let me talk about the homeowner
23 issue. The homeowners also get economic rents; but the
24 difference with commercial property -- that is to say,
25 people invest in my neighborhood, I get the benefit of

1 that, but I do not capitalize that into income. And the
2 advantage of reassessment of commercial property, and
3 generally one of the methods of assessment, is capitalized
4 earnings assessment. That is, we know what the stream of
5 future earnings are going to be, that determines the value
6 of the property.

7 In a recession, you go down, the capitalized
8 value of that stream of earnings temporarily looks less,
9 you lower the value of the property. As the economy is
10 booming, that same stream of future earnings goes up.

11 Not true for the homeowner.

12 So conceptually, if you wanted -- now, I know
13 you want to be bold. If you wanted to take on the
14 homeowner, what you would probably do is actually very
15 simply lower the capital-gains break, the \$500,000 to
16 \$250,000 on time of sale of a home, through legislation,
17 and call that a recapture of some of the capital gain in
18 the form of property tax back to the homeowner.

19 And I've done some calculations on that. And
20 it's sort of an interesting way of saying, let us take
21 economic rent seriously, but let's only capture them as
22 they are capitalized into income.

23 The economic benefits here become a land
24 market -- another part of the economy here is that I'm
25 holding on, and I can give anecdotes, they don't really

1 matter, but in Inner East Oakland, it used to be in the
2 1970s a fairly drug-infested slum, now is the new
3 Chinatown-Vietnamese area of Oakland.

4 There are a bunch of junkyards and car lots in
5 Inner East Oakland that have been held by the same family
6 since the 1950s. There are various new capital,
7 Vietnamese businesses that want to come in and invest
8 and buy that property on East Fourteenth Street, cannot
9 do it because there is no holding costs, no cost to
10 holding that land off the market permanently.

11 And so a land market, we try to talk about
12 highest and best use, we try to talk about infill, we try
13 to talk about sprawl. But if you can hold land off the
14 market forever, essentially because there is no tax
15 consequences to doing so, even as in Inner East Oakland,
16 that area has risen very rapidly in value, you could
17 continue to hold it off. And then what happens to the
18 investor? The investor has to pay substantial -- in
19 order to get ahold of that land, they have to put more
20 money into land, which is less money into productivity and
21 productive equipment. So the result becomes sinking
22 values into land.

23 Steve Sheffrin and I have both categorized this
24 current system as Ricardian, in the sense that the values
25 end up accruing to the holders of land rather than in

1 Ricardo's system, the productive capitalists who are
2 making the investments. You have competitors being
3 treated unequally.

4 So this is the economics of the current system,
5 the economics of the split roll. The cost --

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Lenny, I don't mean to interrupt.
7 But if you go on for any longer, we're never going to be
8 able to get through. So why don't you come to a close and
9 then --

10 MR. GOLDBERG: Okay, and may I say, as the
11 chief proponent, I'm getting attacked from both sides, and
12 I haven't even laid out --

13 CHAIR PARSKY: No, no.

14 MR. GOLDBERG: -- laid out the proposal and the
15 discussion of the proposal. But that's fine, I assume
16 I'll have my time.

17 Nonresidential properties should be periodically
18 assessed at market value. This becomes a question with
19 Larry Stone. There are any number of ways of doing that.
20 And I'll defer on that discussion.

21 The change-of-ownership solutions, the law is a
22 lemon. Can you make lemonade from it? You probably can.
23 It would certainly get people to the table, and I'd be
24 happy to elaborate on that. I've done a lot of thinking
25 about Judge Quentin Kopp had the bill in the

1 nineteen-nineties estimated at raising \$2 billion.

2 Let me talk about the numbers then --

3 CHAIR PARSKY: No, I'm going to interrupt you.

4 Why don't you submit the rest in writing?

5 Because we won't be able to get to what is really the
6 heart of this commission.

7 MR. GOLDBERG: Okay, just one last comment.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay.

9 MR. GOLDBERG: We think the numbers are in the
10 range of 6 to 8 billion dollars to cities, counties, and
11 schools, although that would back out the state.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: Terri?

13 MS. SEXTON: Thank you, first of all, for
14 inviting me. And I guess -- I don't know how to get --

15 COMMISSIONER BARRALES: The presentation?

16 MS. SEXTON: Do you want us to switch the order?

17 CHAIR PARSKY: I'm sorry, why don't we go in --
18 do you have it on here in this order?

19 MR. IBELE: I think it's in this order.

20 CHAIR PARSKY: Oh, Bill, I'm sorry. Go right
21 ahead.

22 MR. HAMM: Good afternoon Mr. Chairman and
23 Members of the Commission. And thank you very much for
24 allowing me to participate in your hearing today.

25 My name is Bill Hamm, and I am with the firm

1 called LECG. It's an international consulting firm with
2 offices throughout the United States and on several other
3 continents.

4 I am the global head of the economics practices
5 for the firm. And before that, I worked with some of you
6 in my capacity as Legislative Analyst for the State of
7 California.

8 When I was invited by Mark to appear before you,
9 he asked me to discuss the study that Dr. José Alberro --
10 who is with me today, the distinguished-looking gentleman
11 in the second row -- and I submitted or prepared last
12 August.

13 My good friend, Mr. Goldberg, said that I was an
14 opponent of split roll. And, actually, that's not the
15 case. I take no position on whether split roll is good or
16 bad. I'm here strictly to talk about the economic impact.
17 And I recognize there are other considerations that you
18 and the Governor and the Legislature have to take into
19 account. I think this is an important one, but it's not
20 the whole story.

21 I do want to acknowledge for the record that our
22 study was sponsored by two organizations that have taken
23 a position on the split roll and are opposed to it. And
24 this didn't have any impact on the work that Dr. Alberro
25 and I did, but you should know where the money came from.

1 I'll try to cut down here.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: No, I rushed Lenny a little bit
3 because this is his second bite at the apple. This is
4 your first bite at the apple, so that's all right. Go
5 ahead.

6 MR. HAMM: But I'm very sensitive to the fact
7 that you've got a lot to hear this afternoon, and I don't
8 want to take too much time.

9 Let's talk about the economics of the property
10 tax. And in doing our analysis, we relied on four, what
11 I believe, are bedrock principles of economics:

12 That land is fixed and capital is mobile.

13 That business behavior is shaped by
14 expectations.

15 That investment decisions are based on expected
16 after-tax returns.

17 That a change in taxes will lead to changes in
18 behavior, first, because a change in taxes will affect the
19 expected after-tax returns; and secondly, because a change
20 in taxes will affect a business's cash flow and, thus, its
21 ability to undertake new investment, or even to maintain
22 its operations.

23 Now, from these four principles, we can
24 confidently, I believe, set forth certain principles
25 about how businesses will respond to an increase in taxes.

1 Obviously, their first port of call would be to pass that
2 increase along to somebody else. The somebody else is
3 being either the renters who occupy the dwellings they
4 own, the workers that work in their factories or offices,
5 or the consumers who buy their products.

6 This is not always possible. And when it's not
7 possible to pass along the cost of an increase in taxes,
8 the next strategy will be to reduce their exposure to the
9 increase in taxes.

10 Obviously, if you increase the payroll tax,
11 business will try to economize on its use of labor. If
12 you increase taxes on plant and equipment, it will try and
13 economize on that.

14 The third strategy is to shift operations to a
15 different taxing jurisdiction, where the rates are more
16 favorable. This doesn't mean picking up a plant and
17 moving it to Nevada, but it might mean expanding in Nevada
18 rather than expanding in California.

19 A fourth strategy is where you have a
20 noncompetitive market, and you have firms earning what
21 economists call "*supra-competitive profits.*" The reaction
22 of a business will be if the first three strategies don't
23 work, it will be simply to absorb the increase in taxes.
24 But there are going to be cases where there aren't
25 supra-competitive profits, the higher taxes can't be

1 passed along. And at the end of the day, the firm has
2 to cover its cost, including the cost of capital. And if
3 it can't do that, it will close its doors.

4 Before I share with you our forward-looking
5 assessment of what the economic impacts would be of
6 adopting a split roll, let me just address an argument
7 that is frequently made in support of adopting a split
8 roll. This is the claim that Proposition 13 has shifted
9 the property tax burden in California away from business
10 and towards homeowners.

11 Dr. Alberro and I have tested this hypothesis.
12 We did so by calculating the ratio of assessed value
13 to market value for two classes of properties:
14 Owner-occupied, residential properties, where the owner
15 claims a homeowner exemption, and commercial/industrial
16 properties.

17 We used data from the U.S. Census Bureau and the
18 Board of Equalization. And what we found is that there
19 is no evidence, at least to date, that Proposition 13
20 has shifted the property tax burden from business to
21 homeowners in the way I've described.

22 We calculated -- this is a difficult slide to
23 read, I apologize for that; but we calculated what we've
24 called the "*disparity ratio*," the disparity between
25 assessed value and market value. And the disparity ratio

1 for homeowners' property is 53.2 percent. In other words,
2 for every dollar of market value, there is 53 cents in
3 there for assessed value.

4 The corresponding figure for commercial and
5 industrial property is nearly 60 percent. So, actually,
6 commercial and industrial property, as a class, is taxed
7 at a value that is closer to market value than is the case
8 for residential property.

9 The gap -- and this refers to the most recent
10 data available, which is 2006 -- that gap in 2006 was
11 probably a good deal wider than the 7 percent shown in the
12 slide before you.

13 And the reason is that we were forced by data
14 availability to calculate market value of homeowners'
15 exemption property using the median home price. But in
16 effect, the value used for commercial and industrial
17 property is the mean. Had we used the mean, had that data
18 been available to us, the denominator would have been
19 bigger almost certainly and, thus, the disparity ratio
20 would have been wider.

21 Now, we're no longer in 2006. If any of you
22 have noticed, the real-estate market is a very different
23 one today than it was back in 2006. And when we get the
24 2009 data, we'll get different results. I don't know how
25 different. The disparity-ratio difference may be greater,

1 it may be narrower. But at this point, it is our
2 conclusion that there is no empirical, reliable evidence
3 to suggest that that shift has occurred as a result of
4 the provisions of Proposition 13 that determine assessed
5 value.

6 Let's look forward now and look at how would
7 adoption of a split roll affect the California economy.

8 I think the starting point here ought to be,
9 how do property taxes affect businesses in what they do:
10 Making investments, employing people, selling their
11 products? As Mr. Goldberg said, and I agree with him,
12 taxes on unimproved land generally do not change expected
13 after-tax returns from new investment. And if you tax
14 unimproved land, you are not going to distort investment
15 incentives in the same way you would otherwise.

16 And I've got a picture of Henry George, who all
17 students of economics -- certainly those who were in
18 graduate programs -- will remember is the father of the
19 single tax. His recommendation for raising revenues, for
20 public entities, was to limit all taxes to simply those
21 on unimproved land.

22 However, it's important to understand that
23 although taxes on unimproved land don't change expected
24 after-tax returns, they do affect the ability to invest.
25 And those taxes also are shiftable. Even though you can't

1 pick the land up and move it to Nevada, it is still
2 possible to shift the tax on land to another party. And
3 this is exactly what happens to renters -- to business
4 renters, for example, who are on a triple-net lease. When
5 the taxes go up, be they on land or on structures or
6 equipment, those taxes are automatically shifted.

7 The reason why the investment incentives are
8 affected by a tax on improvements to land, is that capital
9 is mobile. In fact, in today's economy, it is highly
10 mobile. It can go anywhere. And as a consequence, the
11 mobility of capital is something that decision-makers
12 always have to take into account. Failure to do so can
13 lead to disastrous results.

14 Now, there are literally hundreds of studies
15 that have been published in referee journals seeking to
16 determine something called the "*tax elasticity of economic*
17 *activity.*" In English, what that means is if you raise
18 taxes by 1 percent on business, what happens to the level
19 of economic activity? It's probably not going to go up.
20 Does it stay the same? Does it go down? And if so, by
21 how much?

22 Two sets of authors have attempted to compile
23 all of those results using a technique called
24 "*meta-regression analysis,*" and determine what the
25 consensus tax elasticity of economic activity is. And

1 they come up with surprisingly consistent results.

2 Tim Bartik, who is a senior economist at the
3 Upjohn Institute, has determined that a 1 percent increase
4 in taxes will lead to a .25 percent reduction in economic
5 activity.

6 Joe Phillips and Ernest Goss, in an article
7 published in the *Southern Economic Journal*, found that the
8 tax elasticity of economic activity was .32 percent, so
9 very close to what Tim Bartik found.

10 Now, we've made a very rough estimate of what
11 adoption of a split roll -- but I should tell you how
12 we're interpreting this -- simply bringing the assessed
13 value of commercial and industrial property to market
14 value -- what that would do to the overall tax burden. And
15 we think it's somewhere in the neighborhood of 2 to
16 2¼ percent. That would be the increase in the overall tax
17 burden for those affected by the split roll.

18 In using the metrics that Bartik and Phillips
19 and Goss came up with, this would translate -- again, if
20 economic activity is measured by jobs, this would
21 translate into a loss of about 100,000 jobs. Adopt a
22 split roll, take commercial and industrial property to
23 market. When the adjustments were completed, there would
24 be 100,000 fewer jobs, other things equal.

25 Now, a more targeted method of answering the

1 question, "What is the economic impact of adopting a split
2 roll?," is to use a dynamic input-output type model that
3 is geared to the California economy. And there is such a
4 model available. It's called the Dynamic -- I have to
5 always look at the formal name because I use the acronym.
6 It's the Dynamic Revenue Analysis Model. And it was
7 jointly developed by the University of California at
8 Berkeley and the California Department of Finance,
9 expressly for the purpose of measuring the behavioral
10 changes to a change in tax rates.

11 We had to make a number of assumptions in
12 utilizing the DRAM for this purpose. We assumed that the
13 increase in the effective tax rate of taking commercial
14 and industrial property to market would be about
15 67 percent. That's an increase in property-tax burden,
16 not an increase in the overall tax burden. So you can't
17 multiply that by 43,000 jobs and get the impact.

18 We assumed no change in property-tax rates. We
19 assumed that 45 percent of the assessed value represents
20 land. And then we made several assumptions about the
21 portion of capital that can't migrate out of state. And
22 we've laid out our assumptions in a technical appendix to
23 our paper.

24 With these assumptions, the model yields an
25 estimate of the job loss from adopting split roll. It

1 comes to about 152,000 lost jobs. In addition, there
2 would be a modest reduction in the average wage rate in
3 California of about four-tenths of a percent. About 48 --
4 is that right -- 48,000, almost 49,000 California families
5 would be expected to leave the state as a result of the
6 adjustment process.

7 Now, the job losses from the DRAM are about
8 50 percent larger than those that one gets by applying the
9 meta-regression analysis data to the California economy.
10 But the conclusion is the same, and that is, the price for
11 obtaining the additional revenues that a split roll would
12 produce would be a significant loss of jobs. It's not a
13 criticism. It's just merely a statement.

14 I think in this particular case, the
15 distributional impact is very important to keep in mind.
16 It is likely -- in fact, it's virtually certain that the
17 impact would be much more severe for small businesses.
18 And the reason for that is that small businesses tend to
19 be in more competitive markets, they operate closer to
20 the economic margin, their cash-flow position generally
21 does not allow them to absorb the kind of shocks that
22 all businesses experience. I know that my business is
23 experiencing a shock now. And as a consequence, a
24 reduction in cash flow caused by an increase in taxes is
25 likely to be a much heavier burden for small businesses.

1 And within the universe of small businesses,
2 there is another group that would be even more severely
3 affected, and that is minority-owned businesses. And
4 Steve is going to talk about this, and so I will skip
5 over that.

6 Just in conclusion, let me mention a couple of
7 other economic consequences that are discussed in the
8 paper. To the extent rental property, residential rental
9 property is moved to the business rolls, there would be
10 higher rents on apartment dwellers, the additional taxes
11 in some cases would be passed along.

12 We've already talked about small businesses.
13 We've talked about lower wages.

14 There would be an increase in consumer prices,
15 where the competitive conditions in the marketplace allow
16 the business to pass along the property taxes.

17 And there would be a decline in the value of
18 financial assets held by California's two big public
19 retirement funds. Both of these funds own a lot of
20 California real estate. Much of it -- some of it
21 residential, but most of it, nonresidential.

22 And to the extent property tax rates are
23 increased on this property, the net present value of the
24 income that those properties can generate will go down,
25 as will their value.

1 The situation is not all negative. If -- a big
2 *"if"* -- the increased property taxes are used to improve
3 the business environment in California, some of these
4 adverse taxes might be mitigated. This is something
5 that's very difficult to model, and we were not able to
6 model it, but it's something that you need to keep in
7 mind, the Legislature needs to keep in mind; but we don't
8 think it should be taken on the basis of faith.

9 The last point I want to make has to do with
10 psychology. Now, most of you know, universities and
11 colleges, there's a separate economics department and a
12 psychology department. But certainly economists believe
13 that a lot of their science or art, whichever you please,
14 has to do with psychology. And if you have any doubt
15 about this proposition, most of the woes of the world
16 economies today are due to the fact that there are
17 psychological perceptions about value that differ very
18 substantially from intrinsic values.

19 But, in any event, the last point I want to
20 make, having to do with psychology, is that to the extent
21 business property is split off from homeowners for
22 purposes of taxation, businesses are going to look upon
23 it as though they're stepping out from under an umbrella.
24 They benefit very significantly from being joined at the
25 hip with homeowners because homeowners are very

1 influential.

2 And the question that I can't answer for you
3 is, how does this psychology translate into additional
4 behavior? My guess is that investors are going to be much
5 more likely to feel vulnerable to further increases in
6 property-tax rates or taxes beyond those brought about by
7 a split roll. If they do, the employment estimates that
8 I have given you, the estimated job losses, are likely to
9 be significantly greater.

10 And with that, let me conclude. Thank you very
11 much for your attention.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: Excellent. Thank you very much.

13 We'll keep going and then come back for some
14 questions.

15 MR. FRATES: Mr. Chairman, Members of the
16 Commission, thank you very much for allowing me to speak
17 today. My name is Steve Frates. I'm a senior fellow at
18 the Rose Institute of State and Local Government, and I'm
19 also president of a proprietary economic analysis firm
20 called the Center for Government Analysis. We do public
21 policy analysis.

22 You should know that our study was under the
23 auspices of the Small Business Action Committee. And as
24 my colleague, Dr. Hamm, pointed out, the primary focus of
25 our research was both the size, scope, and characteristics

1 of the business community in California, to give you some
2 sense of what the impact might be.

3 So with that, turning to I think the first
4 one -- there we are.

5 The vast majority of businesses in California
6 are privately owned firms, not corporations. Over
7 90 percent, almost 98 percent are privately owned firms.
8 Sometimes the perception is that it's large corporations
9 you're playing around with when you look at a business tax
10 or any form of a split roll. But you're really talking
11 about privately owned firms.

12 And what are the characteristics of those firms?
13 On average, the annual receipts for the privately owned
14 firms, as you may suspect, is much, much lower than they
15 are for publicly owned firms.

16 Number of employees, again, much lower. If you
17 take a look there, the publicly owned firms have about
18 95 employees on average.

19 By the way, these data are primarily from the
20 2002 U.S. Bureau of Census data. Some a little bit
21 updated, but we didn't have the full 2007 suite.

22 Private firms, much smaller.

23 If you look at minority-owned firms in
24 California -- remember, we're talking about privately
25 owned firms -- there are over 2.8 million privately owned

1 firms in California, almost exactly a third of those, or
2 957, are minority-owned firms. So it's a very significant
3 portion.

4 If you take another cut at that, on average,
5 the annual receipts for minority-owned firms are about
6 40 percent of the annual receipts for nonminority-owned.
7 And these are privately owned firms.

8 So the minority-owned firms are a large number
9 of the firms in California, private firms in California.
10 Their size, their receipts, and their employees are much
11 lower.

12 Here, we take a look at same data set sliced a
13 different way. Men-owned firms versus women-owned firms.
14 And in this case, once again, women-owned firms are close
15 to a third of the number of those privately owned firms in
16 California. So, taken -- we did not run cross-tabs on
17 them, but taken together, women- and minority-owned firms
18 are statistically very significant. Over 30 percent of
19 the privately owned firms in California are owned by a
20 woman.

21 On average, the receipts, annual receipts for
22 woman-owned firms are much lower than they are for
23 men-owned firms. You can see the data there, it's
24 markedly lower. Again, in this particular case, it's 2002
25 data set.

1 So these are smaller firms: Minority-owned
2 firms are smaller, women-owned firms are smaller. Most of
3 the firms, the vast majority of the firms in California
4 are privately owned firms. They're small outfits. So
5 when you talk about a split roll, you're talking about, in
6 toto, small firms in California.

7 Payroll for employee -- or employees per firm,
8 excuse me. You can see there that the men-owned firms,
9 only three employees; the women-owned firms, it's
10 basically the proprietor and one other person is the
11 average. They're very, very small outfits.

12 And as Dr. Hamm indicated, they all tend to be
13 thinly capitalized, and not much in the way of financial
14 resources.

15 A payroll for employee, woman-owned versus
16 men-owned, you're not getting guys who are making a lot of
17 money in these firms. These are people that are getting
18 paid in small outfits, for everything from flower shops to
19 things like that, where it's only one person -- or the
20 proprietor running it and another person, maybe an
21 employee. And they're not making a whole lot of money.

22 If we go on to the next one, Latino-owned firms,
23 you can see of all the minority firms in California, of
24 those 957 firms, 44 percent are Hispanic- or Latino-owned.
25 So very substantial, a significant portion of these

1 privately owned firms in California and the minority-owned
2 privately owned firms in California are Latino.

3 If you look at the next one there, on your
4 printed copy -- I apologize -- I made the PowerPoint
5 myself, and I made an error. I neglected to put the
6 word "lower" after "substantially" and before "average."
7 But fortunately, Margie Walker and the staff here saved me
8 and corrected it this morning.

9 So on average, the annual receipts for
10 Latino-owned firms are substantially lower than the
11 average receipts for all minority-owned firms.

12 So keep in mind, minority-owned firms, in toto,
13 have lower income per firm than all privately owned firms;
14 and Latino-owned, minority-owned firms have lower income
15 per firm even yet. So the impact would be pretty
16 substantial on these folks.

17 Conclusions: Split-roll property taxes, as
18 Dr. Hamm pointed out, would negatively impact businesses
19 that rent places of business. We mentioned in passing the
20 triple-net rent provisions are the norm. That's for most
21 industrial and retail properties. Triple net is the norm.

22 What does "triple net" mean? It's a fancy way
23 of saying that the tenant pays property taxes, not the
24 landlord. So property improvements, all those kinds of
25 things, utilities and property taxes are borne by the

1 tenant. And that's a very key point, because most of
2 those privately owned firms and particularly the
3 minority-owned firms and the woman-owned small private
4 firms are renting their properties. So they get hit right
5 off the bat.

6 A slightly different situation for office
7 properties, although that's changing now. But for small
8 retail operations, small manufacturing assembly and those
9 kinds of things, they'll definitely get clobbered.

10 Businesses that own their own place of business,
11 of course, if they are fortunate enough to do that, would
12 face the direct property-tax cost.

13 As you can see from the size of most of those
14 Latino- and minority-owned and woman-owned firms, that a
15 lot of these outfits that they do own their own property,
16 they're not very big outfits at all. They're not renting
17 a whole lot of stuff to folks in the way of property.

18 The vast majority of businesses in California
19 are smaller, privately owned firms. These privately owned
20 firms employ more Californians than publicly owned firms.
21 A very significant point, that they're a major economic
22 driver here in California. And if you come up with a tax
23 regime that has an impact on them, you're going to come up
24 with a tax regime that has an impact on the employment
25 profile of the people California.

1 And particularly if you harken back to earlier
2 data set that talked about how much these people are paid,
3 these aren't people with master's degrees from Stanford.
4 These are people who are maybe high-school graduates, who
5 are somewhat on the periphery of the financial situation.
6 They're more vulnerable.

7 Women- and minority-owned firms in California
8 are, on average, smaller and have lower receipts than
9 other firms, as the data show.

10 Latino-owned firms on average are smaller and
11 have lower receipts than minority-owned firms overall.
12 And that's an important thing to keep in mind. We're not
13 just talking about Latino firms compared to all privately
14 owned firms in California, but to minority-owned firms.

15 The split-roll property-tax regime would have a
16 negative impact on minority-owned, woman-owned, and
17 Latino-owned businesses in California, which on average
18 are not as large and financially robust as other
19 businesses.

20 Thank you very much.

21 I'll answer any questions you may have.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much for that
23 presentation.

24 Terri, why don't you complete this panel, and
25 then we'll ask some questions.

1 MS. SEXTON: Well, thank you again for inviting
2 me. Now that we're in order, I feel --

3 COMMISSIONER BARRALES: You get a bite at the
4 apple now, Terri.

5 MS. SEXTON: I'm afraid to take a bite at the
6 apple.

7 CHAIR PARSKY: Only Lenny gets two bites, that's
8 okay.

9 MS. SEXTON: The apple might be poison, though;
10 right?

11 Well, just as a way of introduction, I teach
12 economics across the causeway at Sac State, but I also am
13 the associate director of the Center for State and Local
14 Taxation here at UC Davis, and have worked with our
15 director, Steve Sheffrin, for years and years -- 20 years,
16 probably, at least, on issues related to the property tax.
17 And we've conducted several studies looking at the impacts
18 of Proposition 13 in California.

19 So a lot of my comments will be sort of
20 summarizing some of those results. And in addition to --
21 this isn't showing up very well; is it? But I guess it's
22 the lighting.

23 In addition to commenting on some of our
24 research -- some of the previous comments that have been
25 made, so this just kind of is a brief outline. And I'll

1 try and go as fast as I can so that we can move on,
2 knowing that you can ask questions afterwards.

3 The first point I want to make is that
4 California -- that this is not a unique issue. Most
5 states have some form of a split roll, or what we might
6 call a "*classified property tax system*," in which
7 different classes, or use-classes of property are treated
8 differently. And basically, it just involves imposing a
9 different effective tax rate on different classes of
10 property.

11 And I went through some of the recent data
12 compiled by the Lincoln Institute, and they have, by the
13 way, a very nice Web site where they're gathering all of
14 this information on different states; and it's very up-to-
15 date. It's sort of the old -- some of the things that
16 used to be available but haven't been for years.

17 In any event, there are 11 states that actually
18 assess at a different ratio, residential property at a
19 lower rate than nonresidential property. So that's an
20 assessment ratio difference.

21 There are another 12 states that assess the
22 property the same but actually tax residential property at
23 a lower rate.

24 Then there are four states that do both, both
25 assess and tax residential property at a lower rate.

1 So there at least 27 states that are treating --
2 giving some preferential treatment to residential
3 property. And how they define "*residential*," there's
4 variation in that across states as well.

5 Then if we look at other states that have
6 assessment limits, like California's Proposition 13,
7 obviously, ours is the lowest, at 2 percent limit on
8 assessment growth. But there are 19 other states, plus
9 the District of Columbia, that have some form of
10 assessment ratio in place. And of those, 12 of those
11 states exclude business property, or commercial/industrial
12 property, entirely from the limit. And seven states, in
13 fact, only allow the limit to apply to homestead
14 owner-occupied property.

15 So, again, it's not a unique thing that we're
16 considering here.

17 This next table summarizes some of the results
18 from the three studies that we've done. And I recognize
19 that this is somewhat dated. The last extensive look we
20 took was in 2002, at Los Angeles County. Our first study
21 in 1991 was a statewide study. We included, in some
22 respects, all counties, gathering very detailed data from
23 nine counties.

24 Steve and I then took another look in 1996,
25 after the recession, at the decline in property values to

1 see what had happened to the relationship.

2 And then finally, in 2002, we looked just at
3 Los Angeles County, and that was sponsored by the Senate
4 Office of Research. They wanted us to take a look at
5 that.

6 What we did basically in all three of these
7 studies was gather data on properties that had
8 recently sold, comparing their sale price to what their
9 previous assessed value had been, to see what the
10 disparity was between assessments and market values. We
11 broke the properties down according to their base year,
12 recognizing the properties that hadn't sold since 1975
13 would have the greatest disparities.

14 And what you see reported in this table are
15 disparity ratios for the 1975 base-year property. So
16 these are the ones with the greatest disparities.

17 Interestingly enough, in 1991, among the
18 commercial/industrial properties, there were still
19 36 percent of the properties that hadn't been modified --
20 in other words, just had the single base year -- were
21 still 1975 base-year properties and 44 percent of those
22 that were modified had at least one of their base years
23 being 1975. So there hadn't been a complete change in
24 ownership there.

25 Those percentages obviously have declined over

1 the years. And to a certain extent, that's influenced
2 these revenue ratios that are reported in the last two
3 rows of this table.

4 Going back up to the top couple of rows, we see
5 that the disparities -- and this, again, is a measure of
6 the market value divided by the assessed value for these
7 properties -- was quite high.

8 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: You mean the reverse,
9 right, assessed value divided by market value? The
10 numbers are less than one.

11 MS. SEXTON: The revenue ratios are assessed
12 value over market value. The disparity ratios in the top
13 two rows are the reverse. They're the market value
14 divided by assessed value.

15 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Okay.

16 MS. SEXTON: Our revenue ratios that we report
17 at the bottom are similar to what the Board of
18 Equalization disparity ratio currently reported. I think
19 the 2006-07 was 60 percent. So those are directly
20 comparable.

21 We came at it from a different approach, a
22 little more detailed data, where we actually categorized
23 everything according to base year and computed separate
24 disparity ratios for each base year of property, and then
25 aggregated them over that. So it's a fairly detailed

1 analysis of these disparity ratios.

2 But one of the things you'll see is that the
3 revenue ratios or the disparity ratios clearly have
4 changed over time, and they fluctuate with the real-estate
5 markets or property markets or the economy in general.

6 I think using -- if we look at the Board of
7 Equalization figure of 60 percent disparity ratio, I think
8 that was for 2006-07, was the figure that they came up
9 with, that would translate into if we moved all the
10 commercial/industrial property to market value, about a
11 78 percent increase, or somewhere in the neighborhood of
12 \$9 billion.

13 If we look at a disparity ratio, for example, of
14 closer to what was realistic in 1996 for the non-modified
15 properties, we're talking about maybe only a 22 percent
16 increase in revenue.

17 So in terms of how much money is going to come
18 out of this if this reform is adopted, it depends on
19 several factors. So we have to be careful.

20 This next figure that I included in this
21 presentation is just -- I guess it's a graphic of the data
22 that Lenny showed you earlier. But if we want to look at
23 the homeowner tax burden, I think that this does show that
24 there has been some increase.

25 This is, again, the proportion of assessed value

1 that is made up of the homeowner-exempt properties. And
2 irrespective of the disparity ratios, this is showing
3 that homeowners are paying a larger percentage of the
4 total property-tax revenue allocated than they were
5 pre-Prop. 13.

6 And there are several explanations for that, of
7 course -- well, two primary. One is that there's been
8 more new construction of residential single-family homes,
9 or that there's been higher turnover, or both. It's
10 probably a combination, clearly.

11 If we were to talk about moving to a split roll,
12 this type of reform, even irrespective of additional
13 revenue -- in other words, we could put this in a
14 revenue-neutral context and talk about lowering the tax
15 rate on commercial/industrial property while raising the
16 assessment to market value, there would be some advantages
17 from an economic efficiency standpoint to doing that. And
18 this is identifying some of those.

19 These are some of these sort of unintended
20 effects of Prop. 13, that, while there are not very
21 detailed studies that have measured these, again, it's
22 trying to measure something that hasn't happened in a lot
23 of cases, and so it's very difficult.

24 But one of the things that we did show in some
25 of our work was that Proposition 13 has involved a

1 disincentive to move on the part of homeowners. Well, the
2 same sort of disincentive, or mobility effect applies to
3 businesses. There's a penalty associated with moving if
4 it involves investment and new improvements, purchases of
5 new property and so forth.

6 So to the extent that, in a similar way that
7 households delay moving to avoid this penalty, there is
8 a presumption that businesses as well would.

9 Clearly, firms that move frequently have a
10 disincentive to be owners and a greater incentive to rent
11 property.

12 And new businesses are put at a disadvantage, or
13 businesses where there is a change in ownership, they are
14 put at a disadvantage relative to established competitors.

15 And I think this is an argument also that
16 probably you've heard from Lenny, that taxing new
17 investments at full market value is something that we're
18 currently doing, while we're failing to tax the increases
19 in value to long-time owners. And so there is this
20 disparity, and it does cause behavioral changes, and it
21 does have an impact in terms of excess burden or welfare
22 laws of our tax system.

23 In terms of the incidence of a split-roll
24 property tax, what would happen. I think that Dr. Hamm
25 was suggesting a lot of these things. I think the thing

1 that's important to recognize, if we actually break down
2 the tax base and where the largest disparities occur, much
3 of the increase in assessed value and consequently the
4 increased tax revenue would come from increasing the
5 assessment of these really undervalued parcels of land.
6 The land is the component most undervalued.

7 And to that extent, again, these taxes would
8 fall primarily on land, a fixed input, an immobile input;
9 and it would have very little sort of excess burden or
10 efficiency costs associated with them. It is sort of the
11 Henry George "*tax land*" argument.

12 So if we're looking for revenue and we're
13 comparing -- I mean, this is the job that you have to do.
14 You have to compare -- not just look at the effects of
15 going to a split roll, but compare that to what are the
16 costs there compared to raising the sales tax or raising
17 the income tax? And from an economic standpoint, I would
18 argue that the excess burden, the costs imposed in terms
19 of loss in welfare will be lower with this type of reform.

20 Much has been discussed regarding the business
21 climate, and won't this negatively impact the business
22 climate in California if we impose additional tax burdens
23 on businesses? And I'm not going to argue. I think
24 everyone would agree that increased taxes on businesses
25 will have a negative impact. There will about be some

1 impact on employment.

2 Again, what we would want to do is if we're
3 going to collect more taxes, we need to compare whether or
4 not the impact on employment is going to be greater
5 through a split roll or through an increase in the sales
6 tax or an increase in an income tax.

7 I've noted three studies here that have, in
8 fact, pointed to other taxes as having a greater negative
9 impact.

10 The Mark, McGuire, and Papko 2000 study showed
11 that personal property taxes and sales taxes have the
12 largest negative impact on employment growth.

13 In terms of personal property taxes, personal
14 property, if you look at the Board of Equalization
15 numbers, is pretty close to market value now. So there's
16 not much of an increased burden associated with that.

17 Harden and Hoyt pointed to the corporate income
18 tax as the biggest problem in terms of negative impact on
19 the economy.

20 And Gupta and Hofmann said it's lower income
21 taxes in general that firms look at in terms of
22 influencing their location decision.

23 So we have to look not just at whether or not
24 state taxes, increased state taxes are going to affect
25 employment, but let's look at which taxes. Again, we have

1 to make choices in terms of where that revenue is coming
2 from.

3 So no one will argue that California's business
4 tax climate is bad relative to other states in terms of
5 the rankings. This is the 2009 Tax Foundation's rankings
6 puts California at the rank of 48. But when we break that
7 down by taxes, it is the individual income tax, the sales
8 tax, and the corporate tax that are really pulling
9 California down. It's not the property tax. California
10 ranks 15th with respect to the property tax.

11 Ernst & Young provide another sort of measure of
12 business tax burdens in terms of comparisons across
13 states. And they look at the ratio of business taxes to
14 expenditures to that help business. Again, this is sort
15 of the Thibeaux argument that people will look at not just
16 the cost associated with locating in a particular state in
17 terms of the tax costs, but what benefits do they get from
18 it? And California's business taxes as a percentage of
19 expenditures that benefit business, the tax costs of those
20 expenditures is lower than the national average. It's
21 1.67 in California versus 1.83.

22 Business taxes are a lower percentage of gross
23 state product in California than is true for the average
24 across the U.S.

25 And the business share of the tax growth that's

1 occurred since 2002 is lower in California than across the
2 other states. So, again, just some counterfactual
3 information regarding, I think, the business tax climate
4 in California.

5 Another argument that we've heard a lot about, I
6 think, in all of this discussion of where to look for
7 revenue is the impact that it has on the volatility of --
8 looking at the volatility of California's revenue stream.

9 This first slide looks at the three major tax
10 bases. Again, I apologize, it's hard to read.

11 The top one, of course, is the property tax base
12 assessed value; the yellow one is the personal income; and
13 the last one is taxable sales. And, of course, you know,
14 if you were going to look for a steady growth, obviously
15 assessed value looks better or the property tax looks
16 better. A better view in terms of volatility looks at the
17 annual growth rates in these tax bases. And I think here,
18 you see, you know, pretty clearly that there is much more
19 stable -- the property tax base is much more stable than
20 either taxable sales or personal income.

21 Of course, we have to recognize that if we start
22 moving part of that property tax base to market value,
23 that's going to become less stable. It will certainly
24 have an impact. But it's certainly -- you know, looking
25 at this, it doesn't really suggest that maybe the income

1 tax or the sales tax is the tax to increase if we're
2 interested in volatility.

3 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much.

4 Five minutes, max, of questions -- or less.

5 Richard?

6 COMMISSIONER POMP: I'd like to ask Dr. Hamm,
7 what did you assume about the use of the increased taxes
8 from the split roll?

9 MR. HAMM: We assumed that they would be used to
10 reduce the deficit -- the structural deficit.

11 COMMISSIONER POMP: I see. But not put into
12 infrastructure, education, or anything like that?

13 MR. HAMM: To reduce the structural deficit.

14 COMMISSIONER POMP: So on that assumption, the
15 conclusion was virtually foregone? You got absolutely no
16 benefits from the increased tax? It couldn't be anything
17 else but a loss?

18 MR. HAMM: Well, obviously different assumptions
19 would have produced different results. If we had assumed
20 that the funds would have been used to increase
21 expenditures, for example, it would have produced
22 different results. I think the assumption we made was the
23 right one under the circumstances, given the state of the
24 budget today. But I certainly agree with you.

25 COMMISSIONER POMP: You're familiar with Robert

1 Lynch's work on this, who draws exactly the opposite
2 conclusion from yours? But he assumes the money goes into
3 infrastructure and education.

4 Professor Sexton --

5 MR. HAMM: I'm not sure that's inconsistent with
6 mine. I said that different assumptions will get you
7 different results.

8 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes, and I told you the
9 assumptions he made, and he draws exactly the opposite
10 conclusion.

11 So, Professor Sexton, your conclusion was
12 Proposition 13 shifts or has shifted the tax from business
13 to homeowners?

14 MS. SEXTON: My conclusion is that since we
15 passed Proposition 13, the burden on homeowners has
16 increased.

17 COMMISSIONER POMP: I don't know that that's
18 different from what I said, but --

19 MS. SEXTON: Well, I don't know that it is,
20 necessarily, either; but I've been taken to task on that.
21 I have not seen the data, but I've been told that there
22 are comparable data out there that show that the burden on
23 business has also increased since Proposition 13.

24 I haven't seen -- I would want to see
25 commercial/industrial values as a proportion of assessed

1 value over that same time period; but I haven't been able
2 to get my hands on that data to --

3 COMMISSIONER POMP: And I notice one thing
4 you -- the split roll would affect people, I think you
5 said, at the upper end of the income distribution?

6 MS. SEXTON: Well, in terms of the incidence,
7 the fact that most of the increased taxes are going to
8 come from raising up those land values, those undervalued
9 land -- commercial/industrial land parcels and the land
10 component of existing parcels -- I should be clear
11 there -- that that burden on land can't be avoided.

12 How can you avoid that? You know, if these
13 businesses try to sell, to move to Nevada or some other
14 state, they're going to immediately bear the burden of
15 that tax in the form of lower land values. And that can't
16 be passed. Land is an immobile factor.

17 And the ownership of that land, I would hazard
18 to guess, is probably distributed across the income
19 distribution and falling at the higher end.

20 COMMISSIONER POMP: Thank you.

21 MS. SEXTON: So I think land ownership in
22 general and that type of land in particular.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Chris?

24 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Just one question.

25 Do any of you have any data -- or I'll even take

1 intuition -- about whether, with respect to minority
2 businesses and women-owned businesses, the disparity
3 between assessed and market value is the same as for other
4 businesses?

5 (No response)

6 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: What about intuition?

7 MR. HAMM: I do not, Dean Edley. I don't
8 have -- I don't think that data exists, because we did
9 look to try to break down the disparity ratio into
10 subgroups, and I don't think we were able to come up with
11 that data.

12 MR. GOLDBERG: The only thing I would say there,
13 because I don't have the data, is that the largest
14 disparity that exists are for land that has been held
15 since 1980, or 1975, or in the early eighties, that's
16 where you get the huge disparities; and the largest
17 disparities in the data that we've looked at is on land
18 and not buildings.

19 Buildings have been modified significantly and
20 reassessed. So what you're really looking at are the
21 owners of land with regard to the greatest disparities.

22 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Of course, the chances are
23 that in 1986, the farther back you go, the smaller the
24 proportion of entrepreneurs and businessmen who would be
25 minorities.

1 MR. FRATES: Commissioner, there's one factor
2 that might be germane there, and that is, most of the
3 those women- and minority-owned firms are renters.

4 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Renters?

5 MR. FRATES: So the fact that as they -- and
6 there's much higher turnover in those firms. You can see
7 in driving by any strip mall, you see that all the time.
8 So I would hazard a guess -- and this is only a guess --
9 that because of the triple-net provisions, that the impact
10 was more acute and more immediate over time on those women
11 and minority firms. But that is only a guess.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: One last question, Michael?

13 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Yes, I want to posit
14 something I think we -- just take as an assumption -- if
15 you disagree with it, you can amend your answer. But if
16 we assume that we're going to hold government spending
17 constant and its composition constant for a moment, and
18 the experiment is the one Terri has suggested, that we
19 shift the composition of taxes away from income or sales
20 taxes and rely more and more heavily on property taxes, I
21 for one think that, to the extent that tax is on land,
22 it's immobile, that may not be -- I may agree with you
23 that that may be less inefficient than the other taxes.
24 But we also have a lot of analysis that tells us -- and
25 this is why I'm holding the spending and its composition

1 constant, because I think it's also true of good
2 schools -- that the property taxes will be capitalized
3 into land values.

4 So if we do this, what happens to land values,
5 and how does your estimate of how much revenue you're
6 going to raise and everybody else change? I assume you
7 haven't done a full dynamic analysis where the value of
8 the land has now gone down because we've raised property
9 taxes. If you've done that, I'd like to see it. But I
10 assume you haven't.

11 MS. SEXTON: No.

12 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: So I guess we should say
13 that the amount of revenue you're estimating is kind of
14 the upper bound, assuming there's no effect on land
15 values?

16 And so I'll let her answer that, and I'd like
17 each of you to respond to that.

18 MS. SEXTON: Right. All of our estimates have
19 been simply based on the disparity ratios, assuming that
20 those -- taken that the current assessed value is given
21 and not changing.

22 But you're right, to the extent that
23 capitalization occurs, that does reduce the revenue that
24 would be forthcoming.

25 MR. FRATES: Commissioner, there are two other

1 things there that I think we need a little clarification
2 on. One is that we've been talking about property taxes
3 in aggregate across the state. There's a huge variation
4 amongst the various subagencies: with 480 cities,
5 fifty-some-odd counties, three or four thousand special
6 districts, a thousand K-12 districts. And there's
7 tremendous variation in the revenue streams amongst those
8 various agencies, as well as tremendous difference between
9 their reliance on property tax. There are cities that
10 virtually don't rely on it all. And the mix, as we
11 pointed out earlier, that you saw earlier, I believe was
12 for statewide. And, again, there's huge variability
13 there.

14 So I think you bring up a very salient point,
15 that trying to get your arms precisely around the impact
16 of a change in the property tax would be, I would say, a
17 very, very challenging --

18 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Yes, I totally agree that
19 when we deal with the disaggregation, it adds orders of
20 magnitude to the complexity. But even if every district
21 was the same, and the question I pose, land values would
22 fall, market values would fall, and we'd collect less
23 revenue than the static estimate would show.

24 MR. FRATES: I think what I would say in that
25 regard is that to the extent that land values have fallen

1 or market values have fallen, it would depend on how the
2 individual -- the land -- the jurisdiction and where that
3 land was located, assessed the property and taxed it, that
4 that might, at the margin, have some difference. That's
5 the only thing I would suggest.

6 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Well, I agree if there
7 were disparities, disaggregation would be important to get
8 a full analysis.

9 MR. HAMM: Dr. Boskin, I agree with you
10 certainly on the economics. And I think as a practical
11 matter, there are three methods of assessing commercial
12 property. And the one that is overwhelmingly used is the
13 income approach. And so to the extent you reduce the
14 after-tax income, which is what gives the property value,
15 you're going to reduce the market value. And this will
16 translate into lower assessed values, either because the
17 assessor does his job or because the taxpayer goes to
18 appeal the assessment. But I think both the economics
19 and the assessment practices get you to the same place.

20 MR. FRATES: Right.

21 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Lenny?

22 MR. GOLDBERG: Yes, I agree, I think it's a
23 beneficial impact. I do think it does affect the revenue
24 analysis over time. Basically, what you have is the
25 ability to hold land off the market right now at virtually

1 no cost. As a result, you would be bringing -- when you
2 create that cost, there would be more land -- parking lots
3 being held in downtown LA that could be held off forever.
4 People would start to have to put land on the market.
5 That would lower, generally, your land costs, the amount
6 of capital sunk in land. It would have an impact on the
7 analysis. It would also have very positive impact on
8 investment and productivity.

9 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Yes, so my basic point --
10 I agree with virtually everything all of you have said.
11 My basic point, though, just to reiterate, is that were
12 this commission to go down the route of suggesting relying
13 more on the property tax changing to a split roll -- doing
14 any of these various things to get closer to market value,
15 there are a lot of different ways you could do it, you
16 know, in the extreme of push abolishing Prop. 13 or
17 something like that. I don't happen to support that. But
18 if the Commission went in that direction, we should just
19 take this initial estimate of how much revenue and think
20 we'd be able to reduce the other taxes by that amount,
21 because we wouldn't raise that much revenue because land
22 prices would fall.

23 I think you would all agree to that; correct?

24 MS. SEXTON: Yes.

25 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Okay, thank you very much.

1 CHAIR PARSKY: One last question, very briefly,
2 from Curt Pringle.

3 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: If I could just make it
4 real brief.

5 Professor Sexton, the one chart that talks about
6 the shift of property-tax burden to homeowners, I think
7 I might just be missing something. I can see that maybe
8 what you're saying is a percentage of the total amount of
9 property debts collected, there is a higher percentage
10 collected from residential properties now; is that what
11 this chart says?

12 MS. SEXTON: Yes, homeowners are paying a larger
13 proportion than they were before.

14 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Homeowners are paying a
15 larger proportion?

16 Do you have, in fact -- you said you didn't have
17 the assessed valuation comparison of commercial/industrial
18 property --

19 MS. SEXTON: No.

20 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: -- versus homes?

21 MS. SEXTON: No. I'd love to have that.

22 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Do you have the number of
23 homes that were built in the last 30 years versus the
24 amount of commercial/industrial property that was built
25 in the last 30 years?

1 I would assume a new home would, in many cases,
2 be assessed or bought -- turned over, certainly not
3 bought; right?

4 Well, maybe not in the last six months. But, I
5 mean, that your chart ends in 2006, so we're all safe.
6 But, in fact, this chart, just as a raw comparison between
7 the dollar amounts, not a shift of the burden, because
8 there could be a lot more homeowners -- there's a lot
9 higher home appraisal, appraisals in residential
10 properties could have gone up at a faster rate than
11 commercial properties and industrial rates. I mean,
12 there's a lot of that discussion that may be factored in
13 to come to that conclusion that there's been a shift of
14 the burden of property tax; right?

15 MS. SEXTON: No, that's right. And that's why
16 I was very careful in the way I said that, that the burden
17 on homeowners has increased. I didn't say that it has
18 shifted from a particular source.

19 Now, I did look at -- I was able, from the Board
20 of Equalization Web site, to get a couple years. They
21 have the 2006-2007 assessed value, market-value estimates
22 in there. And I was able to get an earlier year and show
23 that over that -- it was about a two- or three-year span
24 that the commercial/industrial share had fallen from
25 31 percent to 30 percent.

1 Well, it shows that it's a smaller share than
2 the homeowners' share. But that still isn't enough to say
3 that the burden has shifted. So you need to have the same
4 history for commercial/industrial to say that, over that
5 same period of time, there's been the steady decline in
6 the proportion of the tax that that property has paid, so...

7 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But I could come up with
8 a similar answer to this chart by saying there is a faster
9 increase in the valuation of residential or home property
10 versus commercial property?

11 MS. SEXTON: Well, and the only way it gets
12 reflected is if there's new turnover or new construction,
13 so...

14 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Okay, thank you.

15 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you all very much. We
16 appreciate it.

17 Now, we'll move to the staff discussion, which
18 will begin a discussion of goals, principles, and options.

19 To some extent, the staff and I had the benefit
20 of knowing some of these presentations. So we're going
21 to at least start some thinking, and then request the
22 staff to do certain kind of analyses. And I apologize for
23 eliminating the break this afternoon, however, we don't
24 have dinner so I thought it would be useful to keep going.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, Mark, go ahead.

1 MR. IBELE: Thank you, Mr. Chair, Commissioners.

2 I wanted to spend a little time at the
3 beginning. We had sort of a discussion of Commission
4 goals, which the Chair has already gone over. So in the
5 interest of time, I won't do a repetition of that. But I
6 did want to spend just a few minutes going over some of
7 the principles that it's a good idea to remind ourselves.
8 And I'm going to try to go straight down the middle here
9 in terms of perspective; and if I deviate too much to the
10 left or to the right, hopefully those will cancel each
11 other out.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: We don't talk left and right
13 here, so it's okay.

14 MR. IBELE: So one of the principles that we've
15 talked about quite a bit, the economic efficiency, we want
16 to have a tax system that minimizes market interference
17 and decision-making, except to the extent that there is a
18 corrective tax or market failures or certain distributural
19 goals. And this goes to a theme that the Commission has
20 visited often in its short life, the desirability of broad
21 bases and low tax rates.

22 On the broad-base side, this can eliminate
23 different treatment of assets and income from different
24 activities, which might bias decision-making and
25 discourage efficient outcomes. A simple example, in a

1 sales-tax-only regime, if we were to only levy sales tax
2 on tangible personal property, we'd be basically
3 subsidizing the services sector.

4 In terms of low rates, it raises the return to
5 working, saving, and investment and reduces incentives to
6 avoid or evade taxation.

7 And then finally, in terms of low rates, it
8 also reduces the degree of the excess burden, which is
9 basically a way of saying the difference between the
10 revenue that the government receives from a tax and the
11 cost to the taxpayer.

12 Economic growth. This, in many ways --

13 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Can I ask you, this is not
14 in our binder?

15 CHAIR PARSKY: The principles are in your
16 binder. Mark's just giving you an elaboration of each
17 principle. But if you look in your binder, it's there.

18 MR. IBELE: I'm speaking. I can give you a copy
19 of this later.

20 But in terms of economic growth, this, in many
21 ways, flows from the idea of broad bases and low rates.
22 Without putting too fine a point on it, it probably --

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Phil will get it.

24 MR. IBELE: I'm still going through these
25 principles and objectives.

1 CHAIR PARSKY: Right. But they're elaborated a
2 little bit in the next slide.

3 MR. IBELE: There we go. Thank you.

4 Without putting too fine a point on it, it
5 probably doesn't mean giving incentive or preferential
6 treatment to particular industries or activities unless
7 they're specifically identified, such as some would argue
8 with a research-and-development tax credit. But it goes
9 beyond that. It means ensuring that alternatives don't so
10 far go in the direction of base-broadening, that we end up
11 with a tax base which is actually broader than the
12 economy, such as with a gross-receipts tax that ends up in
13 a tax-pyramiding or tax-cascading scheme.

14 By the same token, it would suggest introducing
15 consistency in the tax system which doesn't tax business
16 inputs, intermediate or capital. The use of the products
17 which can then themselves be taxed, and you end up in a
18 double-taxation system.

19 And as my colleague will talk about in just a
20 minute, at least on a temporary basis, it probably gives
21 a preference to destination taxes as opposed to origin
22 taxes, which can increase the cost of production.

23 Administrative feasibility, we haven't spent a
24 lot of time on this, but I think it's important because
25 it's really the intersection of tax policy and the

1 taxpayer.

2 We could devise a system of Ramsey taxes that
3 are very sophisticated, but we'd get bogged down in trying
4 to come up with the compensated demand curves that would
5 allow us to put that into place.

6 So at the very least, the Commission should
7 consider reforms that don't make the process of tax
8 compliance any worse, but give appropriate consideration
9 to the feasibility, the simplicity, the clarity of the
10 tax system that allows taxpayers to easily comply.

11 Revenue stability and sufficiency. We've talked
12 about this in terms of the volatility aspect. Obviously,
13 there's a trade-off here that we've talked about quite a
14 bit. The volatility -- a trade-off with the growth and
15 the revenue base.

16 The propositions or initiatives that are on the
17 ballot will certainly -- 1A would go some ways towards
18 addressing the volatility issue. To a certain extent,
19 it can be addressed through the budgeting process. To a
20 certain extent, the Commission may want to trade off that
21 growth and address it through the tax system as well.

22 And finally the last one, which is certainly not
23 least, perhaps the most difficult, we can suggest or
24 provide information on the data and measurements for the
25 effects of different taxes. Obviously, the Commission

1 itself needs to decide how to balance a regime that is
2 based on benefits received as opposed to ability to pay.

3 The benefit principle might suggest that people
4 with -- that the taxes are equivalent, or people with
5 higher incomes may pay more because they attach a higher
6 monetary value; but it would except the entitlement to
7 earnings.

8 The "*ability to pay*" principle would call for a
9 pattern of taxation that minimizes the aggregate loss, and
10 then serves the goal of welfare maximization. Often,
11 these are combined. For example, you could recognize the
12 entitlement to earnings as a principle but except
13 distributional corrections in extreme cases at the lower
14 end of the income, which is, frankly, where a lot of
15 states end up.

16 I think looking at some of the information that
17 was given to us this morning, California was one of the
18 few states that has at least a proportional system. Most
19 states tend to be fairly regressive. Distribution is not
20 traditionally an activity that states have gone into
21 because of the difficulty with mobility.

22 And the last point I want to make about
23 distribution is the element of -- it's a moving target.
24 It has changed. And as we went into last time, it's
25 changed in California for two major reasons. We changed

1 from a tax which is largely regressive, the sales tax, and
2 shifted over to a tax which is largely progressive, the
3 income tax, and income itself has shifted towards the
4 I-end. So without doing anything in particular, our
5 system has become more progressive.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Everyone will have the
7 opportunity to have these basic principles and some of the
8 elaboration of them in draft form that everyone will take
9 a look at. But I at least wanted to start the process of
10 thinking about some basic principles.

11 Go ahead. Why don't you complete your
12 presentation and we'll have some questions?

13 MR. IBELE: Okay, that's what I was going to say
14 in terms of principles. It depends upon how you want to
15 proceed.

16 We have an alternative that we discussed last
17 time. It's not quite to where we want to get to, but it's
18 what we have now. And then we have some additional
19 materials on different types of reform that the Commission
20 may want to consider.

21 CHAIR PARSKY: Why don't you go ahead through
22 it, and then we'll pause as we go along here?

23 MR. IBELE: "*Eliminate, Flatten and Exempt.*"
24 This sounds like a diet, but it's not. It's a tax
25 alternative. This came out of our last session. And it's

1 basically a proposal to -- it's revenue-neutral over a
2 trend line. It eliminates the 5 percent state sales tax.

3 CHAIR PARSKY: I should say that any of the
4 alternatives that we will ask the staff to model, we'll
5 ask them to accomplish, at least, or show us how it
6 accomplishes revenue-neutral over a trend line. So that's
7 not just allocated to this particular alternative.

8 But go ahead.

9 MR. IBELE: So in the process, one of the
10 policies that I mentioned earlier about exempting business
11 inputs, that would partially be accomplished through this
12 because it would eliminate the state sales tax. The local
13 sales tax would still be in place. This would result in a
14 revenue that would be raised by the personal income tax.
15 It would be a flat rate of 8 percent on all income. There
16 would be no credits or deductions, with the exception of
17 a \$500-per-return exemption. It would raise an additional
18 \$28 billion -- this is on the personal-income tax side --
19 an additional \$28 billion, which is basically enough to
20 buy out the sales tax.

21 With the flat rate, you'd be reducing volatility
22 very slightly. The reason for that is because you'd still
23 have -- you'd still be taxing the capital gains itself,
24 which itself is volatile. So simply lowering the rate to
25 the 8 percent would only result in a slight decrease in

1 the volatility.

2 And it would obviously have -- because of the
3 way we structured this, it would have a distributional
4 impact on taxpayers.

5 In looking at this chart I'd ask you to
6 concentrate not on the effective rates, which I have to
7 say I'm not happy with at the low end, not because I think
8 it's inaccurate, but it's just difficult. At the low end,
9 you get into situations where people with a negative
10 income, you end up with a higher rate than the statutory
11 rate. So it looks a little bit odd at the lower end. And
12 then the effective rate then declines because the concept
13 of income we're using here is total income. So you'd have
14 retirement contributions, health insurance, things of that
15 nature. And then the spike at the end is because of the
16 1 percent on high-income individuals.

17 So now that I've asked you not to concentrate on
18 the effect of tax rates, we can move on.

19 The other reason why there's a spike at the
20 beginning there, at the lower end of the income spectrum,
21 is we're eliminating the sales tax. But a lot of
22 purchasers on that side of the spectrum, their purchases
23 are already not taxed. Their food, it's prescription
24 medicine. So it doesn't have a huge, huge impact there.

25 One of the things in talking amongst ourselves

1 and with different members of the Commission, is putting
2 in a larger exemption -- that is, an exemption exempting
3 the first \$20,000 or \$30,000, which would do a lot to get
4 at the distributional impact at the lower end. And this
5 sort of goes to my comments earlier, which is, you could
6 except an entitlement to earnings approach, and then you'd
7 encompass within that a much more distributional, or
8 redistributional approach at the lower end of the income
9 spectrum there.

10 The next slide is just the average tax change
11 per tax return for each of the income categories. And,
12 obviously, the absolute changes are quite substantial at
13 the higher end.

14 That is the sort of tax combo that we put
15 together at this point.

16 One of the things that -- and this goes in a
17 slightly different direction -- one of the proposals that
18 we were asked to take a look at is a much more fundamental
19 approach, and it goes back to our discussion earlier this
20 morning, which is looking at an overall flat tax, similar
21 to the tax that Dr. Murphy described, which would cover --
22 but it would be broader than that. It would cover state
23 revenues and local revenues. It would encompass the
24 personal income tax, the sales tax, the corporation tax,
25 the gas excise tax, the sales tax on the local side, and

1 the property tax. And for 2006-07, those taxes were just
2 shy of \$160 billion. They'd be somewhat more shy of that
3 this year. But we'll just base that on 2006.

4 CHAIR PARSKY: And the trend-line analysis would
5 be lower, presumably?

6 MR. IBELE: That's right, that's right. And for
7 the purpose of putting together these exercises, we're
8 pretty much stuck with the 2006 --

9 CHAIR PARSKY: That's fine.

10 MR. IBELE: -- because that's where we have the
11 most recent data from FTB and on the sales-tax side. But
12 we would have to address that in coming out with a model
13 that put that into a longer-term context.

14 So what we have in this regard is, you know,
15 far from a simulation. In fact, it's quite conceptual in
16 nature. And I'm going to turn it over to Phil, and he is
17 going to discuss this particular approach.

18 MR. SPILBERG: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Thank
19 you Commissioners.

20 What we're going to be presenting is a very
21 broad base for personal income tax. And we're going to
22 start off with personal income and then adjust personal
23 income. So we start out with personal income, we're going
24 to add in capital gains because that's not included in the
25 National Income and Product Accounts for personal income.

1 And then we're going to subtract out imputed rents for
2 owner-occupied homes and transfer payments, which may not
3 be taxed. And that base turns out to be about 30 percent
4 higher than adjusted gross income.

5 And the next slide is sort of difficult to read,
6 but it basically shows how it would appear on a tax
7 return. And though it's much broader than adjusted gross
8 income, it would be somewhat difficult to administer that
9 broad a tax. What's included in there, in addition -- and
10 basically, I start off with federal adjusted gross income,
11 and then make adjustments to that. So in that, you'd have
12 to add employer contribution to retirement plans, employee
13 contributions to 401(k), 457, basically defined
14 contribution plans; then earnings of those retirement
15 plans, annuities, and also life-insurance policies;
16 employer-provided health care, and other employer
17 nontaxable fringe benefits. All of these are included
18 in personal income, but they are not included in adjusted
19 gross income.

20 The administration problem in this, is that
21 there's very little reporting of that income. So to
22 actually shift the California tax base to that broad a
23 base would be difficult to administer.

24 Also included in there would be
25 employer-provided -- half of self-employment tax and

1 tax-exempt interest on federal and California obligations.
2 Again, though those are available, we're prevented by
3 federal law from taxing interest on federal obligations,
4 so that will be problematical.

5 From this tax base I've seen deductions, again,
6 based that broad that included charitable contribution and
7 mortgage interest. So that would give you taxable income.
8 You can multiply it by a tax rate for a tax liability.
9 That would provide you the lowest tax rate; but, again,
10 it's difficult to administer.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: If you eliminated all those
12 pluses, you'd have to apply a higher rate?

13 MR. SPILBERG: Yes.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: But it would eliminate all your
15 concerns about administration?

16 MR. SPILBERG: Yes, sir.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: So I think one of the things the
18 Commission might want to see is what that might amount to
19 by way of rate, if you were going to change things along
20 those lines, and not be burdened with that administrative
21 difficulty.

22 MR. SPILBERG: Yes, we can certainly do that.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Go ahead, Chris.

24 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Well, I'm just trying to --
25 not all of them are difficult to administer, I mean, in

1 the sense that they're --

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I should have added, some
3 difficult to administer and some, as a matter of policy,
4 you may not want to include.

5 MR. SPILBERG: We can go beyond adjusted gross
6 income if the Commission would like us to do some analysis
7 of that. But these items are -- well, the only one
8 that's readily -- well, the only one that's readily
9 available that we can pick up data on, is half of the
10 self-employment tax. That data item is available. This
11 is basically an adjustment made against adjusted gross
12 income for small businesses that basically are required to
13 pay into Social Security.

14 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: But federal filers will
15 have lines on their 1040 for the top three things?

16 MR. SPILBERG: No, no, they will not. Those are
17 just not included in adjusted gross income.

18 It's employer contribution to define benefit
19 retirement plans.

20 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Oh, see what you're saying.
21 I understand what you're saying.

22 MR. SPILBERG: That's not available.

23 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Right, right.

24 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I think for analytical --
25 Michael?

1 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Yes, I would just like to
2 follow up on the Chairman's comments.

3 I think we need to look at a bit more of an
4 array of these things as we look down this.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: Right.

6 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: And so I try to lay out
7 how to do that. Because some of these are altering the
8 income tax, others are altering the income tax -- or
9 raising the income tax in order to substitute for other
10 taxes. So I made a list -- I think it probably
11 encompasses a lot of what we're thinking about, others
12 may want to add to it. Let me just read it and I'll give
13 to you in a moment.

14 So one is, what would the current income tax
15 look like if we eliminated all these deductions and
16 exemptions in a proportional rate reduction? So that
17 tells us something just about base-broadening of the
18 income tax, up to AGI, not above AGI. So how much rate
19 reduction we'll get.

20 Now, that's a lot of sensitive stuff, like
21 charity and mortgage interest.

22 Second is the one you did, except, you know, a
23 flat-rate income tax. However, you did it to buy up a lot
24 of other things. How about if we change the income tax as
25 our primary tax, what would the rate look like? We had

1 some analysis of that in earlier presentations.

2 Then a flat-rate income tax above an exempt
3 level, which I would strongly support, \$20,000 or whatever
4 it happens to be, for a family, so you wouldn't be having
5 a flat-rate tax on low-income, very low-income people.

6 Then, it seems to me, you could do all of those
7 while keeping the two most sensitive deductions, charity
8 and mortgage interest.

9 Then you could do each of the analyses to
10 abolish the sales tax, as you're kind of suggesting, or to
11 reduce the sales tax by, say, half or something of that
12 sort, maybe going all the way to abolishing it then causes
13 the rates to get so high that it would be not worth the
14 candle. And then, it seems to me, we need to do one other
15 piece of this, which is -- this is kind of, how do you
16 deal with the bottom end. There's also the issue of the
17 top end. And a lot of people would complain about that
18 larger reduction at the top, shared by the rest of the
19 population, and perhaps not without reason.

20 So maybe we ought to think about what it would
21 look like if there were two rates. You know, zero below,
22 say, \$20,000 -- whatever the number is, we could play
23 around with that. But then there was a lower rate -- say,
24 4 percent, just off the top -- you'd have to do the math
25 so the revenue breaks out -- up to whatever -- 80 or 100

1 or 120 or something like that, and then 6 or 7 percent
2 above that. What would that look like?

3 MR. SPILBERG: Sure.

4 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: That, I think, would at
5 least begin to give us -- if we did those steps, it would
6 begin to give us an idea -- it would separate out a little
7 bit about what was trying to load the income tax versus
8 reform the income tax. Okay, and I think that would be
9 very helpful.

10 CHAIR PARSKY: And then I think we're also going
11 to talk a little bit about the --

12 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Gross receipts.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: -- while eliminating the sales
14 tax, take a look at a net-receipts tax or something like
15 that as a balance.

16 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Yes. That, I think, is a
17 good thing to do. We're about to get a statement about
18 that.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Right.

20 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: In some sense, it's
21 separable and could be added or subtracted.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: That's true.

23 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I think you still have to
24 do the analysis to separate --

25 CHAIR PARSKY: And it might impact the rate that

1 you would apply.

2 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Yes. But my point is,
3 we have to do this kind of analysis to separate out the
4 loading up of the income tax versus the reform of the
5 income tax.

6 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: I'd like to -- in the same
7 vein, it seems to me also, I don't know whether it would
8 be better from a distributional standpoint to buy out some
9 or all of the sales taxes as compared to a zero bracket on
10 property tax, give them a bigger homestead, so that --
11 that question of the -- given that food, et cetera, are
12 already excluded from the sales tax.

13 Do you see where I'm going?

14 MR. IBELE: Yes. So you want to look at the
15 property tax as well as the sales tax and the \$20,000 or
16 whatever.

17 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: You could get an idea by
18 taking what I'm suggesting, and then, in addition, do an
19 alternative where, instead of a reduction in the sales tax
20 by half, you increase the homestead exemption for the same
21 amount of revenue, and then you compare the two.

22 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Exactly, and what the
23 comparative distributional impact of those would be.

24 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: Can I ask, I've got
25 perhaps a dumb question is, but I'll ask it, anyway.

1 Isn't it --

2 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: So you're asking Bill's
3 question?

4 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: Don't we need to start
5 with some kind of indication of where we think we're going
6 here? Like, I'm looking at this sheet here, and I'm
7 thinking, well, what's the benefit of this approach?
8 This one called "*California Flat Rate on National Income*,"
9 et cetera, et cetera. There's a couple of things that
10 jump out at me. For instance, you have earnings on
11 retirement plans and annuities; but what happens in a
12 year when -- like, 2008, when many people are sitting on
13 top of losses in their house. Do you get to roll those
14 forward and deduct them against -- they don't show up on
15 the deductions line. Is there a method to give relief to
16 people that suffered losses in those kinds of years? Or
17 are we just talking conceptually or --

18 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I think what has kind of
19 come out of a recitation of this, is that the staff maybe
20 ought to step back and have a variety of alternatives, but
21 not deal with a gross income number that is adjusted for
22 these items, and start without having these -- your
23 adjusted gross income definition add back these items.

24 So it would -- I think they started with this
25 because in looking at a flat-tax proposal, you might think

1 that these items would have to be added back.

2 And I think what Phil was saying was, this would
3 become both difficult administratively and may not be good
4 policy. So the comment back was, "Well, build in a number
5 of alternatives, but don't try to include all of those
6 items in as you start with your definition." That's --

7 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Mr. Chairman, I don't
8 mean to be disrespectful but I'm not understanding why
9 the staff is going ahead with this kind of work when this
10 commission, at least on my hearing, has indicated a desire
11 to go in one direction or another. I mean, there's not a
12 feeling in my sense that this group wants to go towards
13 the flat tax or not.

14 We talk about buying out the sales tax. I
15 haven't heard any discussion in this group about a desire
16 of the commissioners to buy out the sales tax.

17 It seems like the staff is doing work, maybe at
18 their initiation or your initiation, but not at the
19 direction of the Commission.

20 CHAIR PARSKY: No. Let's eliminate the
21 words "*flat tax*" entirely from the vocabulary, because
22 I think it evokes something that we -- what the staff
23 wanted to do -- it hasn't done any work other than what
24 you see on this paper, which isn't very much work. But
25 we have two months for them to do analytical work. So

1 what they're looking for from us is some direction as to
2 what kind of analysis they ought to do.

3 And I think Michael was making one suggestion
4 that would say he'd like to see some alternatives staffed
5 out that would include shifting the allocation of tax --
6 personal income tax, sales tax, and so forth -- with some
7 alternatives.

8 You, as a commissioner, should feel free to ask
9 the staff to do incremental work in another direction.

10 No, the staff hasn't gone off in any direction.

11 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Is that acceptable to the
12 Chair, that individual commissioners direct them?

13 CHAIR PARSKY: Absolutely.

14 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Because it doesn't do --

15 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, that's why we're here.

16 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: It doesn't do any good for
17 one commissioner to ask the staff to do work when 12 other
18 commissioners might disagree with that direction.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: No, no. The purpose of this
20 discussion is for you to make suggestions. That's why
21 we're here.

22 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Becky?

23 CHAIR PARSKY: And we've had one --

24 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: We've had a couple dozen
25 presentations over the last few months, and most of them

1 were directed at various aspects of this.

2 The reason I suggest this isn't that I have made
3 up my mind about any of this or that somebody else may
4 disagree; it's that I think we all need this kind of
5 information to evaluate any of these things.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Exactly.

7 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: So I think, by all means,
8 add other suggestions. But the idea is to give us some
9 comparative data; so when we're talking about moving X
10 to Y and A to B or not, we have some idea of what we're
11 talking about.

12 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Alternatives are great.
13 I would just like to know where they're coming from.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Becky, I'm more than happy to
15 tell you exactly where they're coming from. Right around
16 this table.

17 Nobody -- the staff hasn't done any work, but
18 they have two months to do work.

19 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Oh, yes, they have.

20 CHAIR PARSKY: Sorry, sorry.

21 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Did you know that?

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Staff hasn't done the necessary
23 analytical work, so that we could step back and decide
24 what to do.

25 MR. SPILBERG: This has not been work. This has

1 been fun.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Phil.

3 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: It seems to me, Gerry,
4 that -- unfortunately, I missed the last meeting, but the
5 one prior to that, we ended on a note where we very
6 clearly said we need to start looking at options and be
7 able to react to distinct alternatives, this being one of
8 them.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: Sure.

10 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: And I think what I'm
11 hearing the Chair requesting of us at this point is what
12 other options should we look at that are, in fact, kind
13 of those big ideas -- the bold, transformational ideas.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Exactly.

15 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: And, you know, so I
16 actually think this is very interesting. And what I would
17 echo is if, in fact, we're going to go towards this, we
18 layer in that tiering, so that we can see what the
19 difference is for individuals, maybe exempting those below
20 the 20, 25 -- you know, whatever middle income, how we
21 want to define that. I would suggest, you know, 100,
22 120, maybe, which you could come back to us and then
23 seeing a higher rate, at the higher level.

24 So I think this is precisely what we've been
25 asking for, which is give us something that we can react

1 to that is bigger, bigger ideas.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: And I think we wanted to use most
3 of the first meetings to at least give the commissioners,
4 at least some of whom said to me they didn't have a lot
5 of extensive expertise or background in the tax system
6 itself, to get the background. We don't want to exclude
7 any presentations. But we're at a point now, in order to
8 get some recommendations on the table so that staff needs
9 to be given direction on what analytical work should be
10 done.

11 So, Becky, we welcome it.

12 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: I think I got triggered
13 when we were talking about buying out the sales tax.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, we don't want to trigger
15 anything. Don't worry.

16 But before we turn, you wanted a little bit of
17 clarification on what Michael was suggesting, so let's -
18 then we'll come around.

19 MR. IBELE: My question was, it had to do with
20 actually whether we were going to use AGI as a basis to
21 some other -- and we answered that.

22 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I think we should do the
23 bulk of the runs that I think would be helpful for
24 people -- other people have lots of others they would
25 add -- leaving the above AGI stuff out.

1 COMMISSIONER POMP: I couldn't hear you,
2 Michael.

3 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: You're calling that below
4 AGI. Go to your AGI tax form. The way most people would
5 put it is going from personal income to AGI, and leave a
6 lot of stuff out, which is your first few lines out there.

7 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Leave that alone for right
8 now; but the analysis of adding some of that back in and
9 what we can get for it, is something we probably need to
10 know something about. But rather than take this, which
11 would be radically controversial, and do every run that
12 way before we could get some basic stuff done, I think,
13 would be -- it would not be a logical and most efficient
14 way to proceed.

15 MR. IBELE: And that's the direction where we're
16 headed.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Richard?

18 COMMISSIONER POMP: I would suggest the
19 following -- and I think you're absolutely right,
20 Mr. Chair, to avoid the use of the "*flat tax*." With a
21 spreadsheet, we could play with rates.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Exactly.

23 COMMISSIONER POMP: And there's no reason to
24 sort of sully the discussion now with the baggage the flat
25 tax has.

1 I would suggest, let's do gross income, which is
2 before AGI; and then let's work with what's easily
3 knowable right now. I mean, there's certain things that
4 one can add back that exist and is knowable.

5 For example, the employee contributions is a
6 knowable number, whether it exists on the return or not,
7 it is a knowable number. And that could be added back.

8 The earnings of your actual plan -- that's a
9 little bit more difficult to deal with. And so I don't
10 know that I would worry about that.

11 The nontaxable fringe benefits, that's a
12 difficult number, too. That involves an awful lot of
13 stuff that even the employer doesn't keep track of because
14 it is nontaxable under section 132. And so I don't know
15 how you would deal with that.

16 You have a plus sign before "tax-exempt interest
17 on federal obligations."

18 What does that mean, Phil, the plus?

19 MR. SPILBERG: Well, that's just the difference
20 between personal income and AGI.

21 COMMISSIONER POMP: I see. So you don't mean
22 actually tax that?

23 MR. SPILBERG: Well, I don't think we can.

24 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes, okay, I didn't know
25 what the plus meant.

1 The California obligations, you will tax or not
2 tax?

3 MR. SPILBERG: Well, that, again, I'm not
4 proposing this as a tax base, I'm just --

5 COMMISSIONER POMP: No, but we're simulating.
6 Well, we're going to simulate, I understand. It's not
7 enormous.

8 MR. SPILBERG: Yes. That's a policy question
9 for the Commission. I mean, it is possible for California
10 to tax interest on its own obligations.

11 COMMISSIONER POMP: And other states, too?

12 MR. SPILBERG: Yes. We already do tax interest
13 on other states' obligations. We don't tax our own.

14 COMMISSIONER POMP: I'd like to -- if you're
15 going to do runs, I'd like to see it with that in there,
16 a tax on California obligations.

17 And then so I would like to see gross income,
18 and then you could do AGI. And I would like to see AGI
19 without deductions or charitable contributions and
20 mortgage interest.

21 MR. IBELE: That's already on the list, Richard.

22 MR. SPILBERG: So basically, try something very
23 broad and calculate the rate on that and then just do a
24 second run, which maybe a --

25 COMMISSIONER POMP: Sure, with a spreadsheet, we

1 could easily say "add that," "delete that." But if we
2 don't have it in the first run, we're not going to be able
3 to add or delete easily.

4 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I was going to say
5 something that's perfectly consistent and I think is a
6 little simpler, because doing it the way Richard said
7 means you have to do two of everything. One with a few
8 things added back in and one with AGI, so I would just
9 suggest doing the bulk -- the base ones with AGI and doing
10 some illustrative ones rather than doubling the number
11 with a broader income measure. Is that acceptable?

12 COMMISSIONER POMP: Well, the devil's in the
13 details. I'd want more rather than less. I don't know
14 how much harder it is once you get going to really have
15 it all in one place, at one time.

16 MR. SPILBERG: It's basically -- the question
17 is, how much detail we would need to present. Because
18 doing it on an aggregate basis, just figuring out a flat
19 tax rate or figuring out what is the base, the taxable
20 income base, that's easy to do. But, for example, adding
21 in the 401(k) plans, 457, we do not have that at this
22 point as part of our distribution -- our microsimulation
23 models. So this is something that we would have to bring
24 in. It's possible to bring in. But as you can imagine,
25 it's not trivial. It requires quite a bit of data work.

1 COMMISSIONER POMP: All right. Well, I don't
2 want to bog you down for a month here in trying to do
3 that.

4 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: Mr. Chair?

5 CHAIR PARSKY: Edward?

6 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: I had a slightly
7 different take. So I'm terrified, Richard, when you and
8 Michael were talking because I personally feel as though
9 I'm not prepared to sort of dive into whether we should
10 use AGI or -- but I'd like to offer something for us to
11 think about, and that may be -- I think it's a great idea
12 that the staff comes together around a few scenarios
13 because we'd have some metrics then by which we can
14 measure some approaches. But I sort of thought that maybe
15 each of us -- all this board here could maybe work on a
16 list of statements to guide your work. And then you go
17 away and you do this stuff, and then we come back with
18 some options around those statements.

19 There's, I don't know, 12 people -- 13 people --
20 14 people, I guess -- 15 people around this table here.
21 So it's 15 statements, at the least. But for example --
22 I'm not saying this is a good statement or a bad
23 statement, but I wrote down some sample statements that
24 would maybe give us some idea how this approach might
25 work. We could come to Ed De La Rosa, and he would say,

1 "Well, the State should receive the benefits of a volatile
2 revenue stream. It worries me that they drop some years,
3 but it's great when they're hot, when revenues are
4 higher."

5 That's tied to another statement that says,
6 "Volatility is not the problem; rather, the problem is
7 the mismatch between fluctuations in revenues and
8 non-fluctuating expenditures."

9 Statement Number 2 could be something like,
10 "A broader-based lower sales tax is desirable."

11 Statement Number 3 could be, deductions should
12 be limited to 1, 2, 3 -- pick your "3" out of here.

13 And so on. So that, you know, by the time we
14 get to the end of the board, you then have a flavor of
15 what we're all thinking is important, and then you could
16 go back and maybe take a look at these three base cases
17 and sort of build them around these ideas. And maybe
18 that's one way to provide some guidance. Maybe it's not;
19 and I really don't want to usurp the prerogative of the
20 chairman. You asked for some recommendations.

21 CHAIR PARSKY: No prerogative at all. And it
22 will be important to submit broad base statements of
23 policy, principles, goals, no question about that. But
24 I think that if you could take away some of the education
25 coming out of these meetings, we have certain basic taxes

1 in California that we, I think as a commission, need to
2 address: Do we want to alter, change, add to, make
3 recommendations around?

4 They're not 50 different taxes, there are some
5 basic taxes. And I think that getting out some broad
6 runs, so we can see the impact of shifting some of the
7 burdens, trying to satisfy all of the goals, will give
8 us something to get our teeth into.

9 I have no problem at all, and we should
10 circulate statements of principle. And the staff is
11 developing them in draft form that every commissioner
12 should supplement. But I think we will lose the
13 benefit -- or I should say, we won't meet our time frame
14 unless we let the staff really do analytical work that
15 has a sound foundation on the impact of altering the
16 personal income tax, the sales tax, maybe other forms --
17 maybe a property tax, maybe the gasoline tax -- there are
18 certain basic taxes that are applied; and we need to be
19 able to see if there's a way to address the principles
20 by altering those taxes.

21 Curt?

22 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: I don't have much to add,
23 I guess, after all of that. I do like going down the
24 path of, you know, I think, Richard's comments are very
25 intriguing, because I wouldn't mind having some discussion

1 about what you add in on an adjusted-gross-income level.
2 But at this point in time, what I think we're trying to
3 get is just figure out where that line would be on a rate
4 that would balance out with the rate and sales tax with a
5 few of these different things coming and going, as Michael
6 had suggested, to come to -- we don't need to come to a
7 complete decision as to what those total income
8 adjustments may be at this point in time. We're just
9 trying to get that broad-based discussion going as to, do
10 you have a higher homeowner exemption versus how many
11 points can you reduce in a sales tax based upon this
12 overall universal income tax rate?

13 So in my mind, I think it's so important just to
14 get something to look at in a comparative sense and say,
15 "This is the direction we need to be going," and then we
16 can adjust incomes later, talk about deductions later,
17 talk about what level of -- you know, I like an exemption
18 of the first \$20,000, \$30,000 of income that goes across
19 the board, for everybody and, therefore, it affects all
20 the way across that way.

21 But that level of detail we can talk about
22 later; we just have to get to the broad-based discussion
23 of which overall taxes go up and down and how it affects
24 one another, and what that total number is going to be.

25 So I think this is a good exercise. I would

1 hope we can get as much as we could, though, in terms of
2 those numbers and runs before our next meeting, by e-mail
3 or something else, so we have them, so we then can offer
4 additional ideas, so we're not kind of put on hold for
5 two months while you run the numbers and then we --

6 CHAIR PARSKY: "You," meaning them (*pointing*)?

7 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Yes, have the staff maybe
8 get the value of the input of the Commission members
9 during this two months, the hard work that the staff is
10 going to be engaged in.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: Fred?

12 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

13 Mr. Chairman, a couple things, first of all, in
14 our packet, at the end of the packet, there's an enormous
15 amount of information that the staff has provided us based
16 on previous inquiries at previous commission meetings.
17 And I want to thank the staff for that. It's actually
18 quite helpful and I think quite detailed. Thank you so
19 much for that.

20 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: You got a lot done while
21 you weren't working.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: I truly stand corrected. I did
23 not mean to say they weren't working. I meant to build
24 on Mark's comment that he hadn't done the analytical work
25 here.

1 MR. IBELE: We have to figure out some way to
2 while away the hours.

3 CHAIR PARSKY: Sorry, Fred, go ahead.

4 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Quite all right,
5 Mr. Chairman.

6 Mr. Chairman, I'm wondering, by way of following
7 up on Mr. Pringle's suggestion, if the following might be
8 helpful, it would be certainly be helpful to me. We have
9 discussed, on numerous occasions, the idea -- it's been
10 suggested to us on numerous occasions that we consider not
11 taxing business inputs, either -- relative to the sales
12 tax. And if we were to even consider extending the sales
13 tax to certain services, that we would use two filters.

14 You've provided us in the attachments with three
15 different alternatives relative to extending sales tax to
16 services.

17 I'm wondering if what we can do is, you could
18 either direct us in the packet today or you could in the
19 future, model for us a sales tax -- the existing sales
20 tax, extended to services that meet two filters:

21 Number 1, they are not business inputs.

22 Number 2, that they are not primarily consumed
23 by low- or moderate-income individuals.

24 That's the first request.

25 The second one --

1 CHAIR PARSKY: Now, that will be an interesting
2 exercise. We want to make sure they can do what you're
3 asking.

4 Say that last part again, Fred.

5 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: That if we were to
6 consider extending sales tax to services, that we provide
7 two filters in terms of exemptions:

8 It would not extend sales tax to services that
9 constitute business inputs.

10 Number 2, we would not extend sales tax to
11 services that are primarily consumed by low- or
12 moderate-income individuals.

13 That's my first question.

14 MR. SPILBERG: Could you give an example of a
15 couple of those services?

16 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Well, excuse me,
17 Mr. Chairman, if I might.

18 CHAIR PARSKY: Go ahead.

19 COMMISSINER KEELEY: Mr. Spilberg, you provided
20 us with three lists in the back here. If you'd like me
21 to, I'd be glad to answer the gentleman's questions and
22 we can engage in a lengthy discussion about that. But if
23 you want me to, I'd be glad to.

24 So if members would like to look at the
25 attachment provided by staff --

1 MR. IBELE: This was in our follow-up memo from
2 the last meeting; wasn't it?

3 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: This is in today's packet.
4 This is today's packet.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: Let me just say, would staff --
6 I'm just asking to make sure the staff knows, it's
7 perfectly appropriate to ask for a model to be created
8 along the lines suggested by Fred, as long as you
9 understand what it is you're going to be excluding.

10 MR. IBELE: I think we have to firm up the
11 definitions.

12 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Well, Mr. Chairman, if I
13 could try to firm up a definition then.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay.

15 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: The business community has
16 repeatedly come before this commission and said that one
17 of the barriers to a business-friendly California would
18 be if we would stop taxing on sales tax business inputs,
19 under the current sales-tax regime. I'd like to know what
20 that looked like.

21 Secondly, if we were to extend sales tax to
22 services, we would not want, again, to look at those
23 services. We would want to screen out those services
24 which constitute business inputs.

25 Maybe you should ask the business community what

1 they mean by "*business inputs*." I didn't come up with
2 that phrase, but they've used it repeatedly before the
3 Commission, and then the Commission has adopted it as
4 language, as jargon -- not "jargon," I'm sorry -- as
5 language that we use.

6 So I don't know what that is, maybe you know
7 what that is, what these business inputs are that they
8 think are barriers to California being business-friendly.
9 So if you could tell us what those are, that's great.
10 And then what would it look like if we eliminated sales
11 tax currently as it applies to business inputs. On a
12 going-forward basis, if we were to consider extending
13 sales tax to services, which of those 160 services,
14 defined by the National Association of State Budget
15 Officers, which have been presented to us and which you've
16 provided us three charts on it, which of those would you
17 consider business inputs.

18 Secondly -- or third, which of those services
19 that you have included in the list would you believe,
20 your best judgment -- I don't have a best judgment on
21 this -- what's your best judgment as to those services
22 which are primarily consumed by low- and moderate-income
23 individuals? And we would exempt those.

24 We've discussed this matter before. Those are
25 the two filters that may make some sense.

1 MR. SPILBERG: And so just for clarification
2 again, with respect to business inputs, you're looking at
3 the kind of services that are primarily used by
4 businesses?

5 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Correct.

6 MR. IBELE: "*Primarily*," meaning?

7 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: If you go to Attachments A
8 and B -- if you go to Tab 8, then you've got attachment --
9 you've got alternatives. Attachments A, B, and C. And so
10 I would be interested if you think that -- and D, for that
11 matter -- you have done some of that work already.

12 MR. IBELE: Yes, we have a breakout.

13 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: So I think that the next
14 thing we would need in that regard, would be some -- if
15 you have any idea how to quantify that. Because my guess
16 is, we'll go through an exercise in the next couple of
17 meetings where once we have -- we're going to balance a
18 couple of issues. One is, the type of tax and what we
19 want to do with it; and then, obviously, the impact on
20 the fisc of doing that. So we need to quantify those as
21 well. And I know that's hard work, but...

22 MR. IBELE: It's not hard, it's a lot of data
23 manipulation. We do have a breakout by business
24 purchases, intermediate purchases, and household
25 purchases.

1 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: So now it would have been
2 a quantification issue. Try to add some estimate as to
3 revenue gained or lost.

4 Mr. Chairman, the second item would be relative
5 to the carbon tax that we have discussed. We have
6 discussed it in a limited form, that it would be a tax
7 levied at the refinery level on gas -- excuse me,
8 gasoline, diesel, and jet fuel at approximately \$20 per
9 ton equivalent of CO₂ emissions. And that would be a
10 helpful -- if you would model that. Others have modeled
11 that and estimated that that would be about \$5 billion a
12 year in income to the General Fund. So if you would model
13 that, that would be a helpful thing.

14 Mr. Chairman, the third item would be, we have
15 discussed at some length today the property tax. I am
16 interested in one narrow statutory -- potential narrow
17 statutory revision, and that would be to look at the --
18 revisit the bill by Senator Kopp. Others have introduced
19 bills on this topic as well, unsuccessfully. But the
20 issue of what constitutes a sale under Prop. 13 of
21 nonresidential property. And we discussed that with
22 Mr. Stone and with Mr. Moon today. So I would like to
23 look at that issue and have some sense of quantifying
24 that.

25 And lastly, Mr. Chairman, if we could have a

1 look at if we were to want to deal with an issue that's
2 come up repeatedly, which is the issue that some folks
3 believe that California is, again, business-unfriendly
4 because we treat capital gains as earned income. What if
5 we treated capital gains not as earned income and,
6 instead, treated it in some other way at a lower rate?
7 Show us some rates that would allow us to treat capital
8 gains differently, and then quantify that.

9 The reason I say all of this, Mr. Chairman, is
10 because I think those exercises are going to help us in
11 your desire to get to a consensus about what the
12 trade-offs are if we're managing towards something the
13 Governor didn't say we had to do in his Executive Order.
14 But if we're managing towards revenue-neutrality, we'll
15 need to understand what these trade-offs look like on a
16 quantifiable basis as well.

17 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

18 CHAIR PARSKY: Is that clear for you fellows?

19 You don't have to repeat it, just say -- please
20 don't repeat it. Just say "yes" or "no."

21 MR. IBELE: They're certainly doable.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay.

23 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I think the important
24 thing in each of these cases, if someone asks you to do
25 something, you get as much information from them as you

1 can to make your job manageable, to understand what you
2 can and can't do. And then, if and when it's presented to
3 the Commission, it's very carefully explained about what
4 was done.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: So I think with each of the
6 suggestions, you can follow up with a conversation after
7 the meeting, make sure it's clear, and make sure that you
8 are clear that the information can be done in a sound,
9 analytical way.

10 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: And if we ask you to do
11 something that turns out to be too burdensome or crazy,
12 Gerry will fix it.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: Come back and tell me. Yes,
14 please, do that.

15 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Mr. Chair, I think we
16 need to be cautious about the unintended consequences that
17 could result if we start taxing a few of the benefits that
18 are currently not taxable. And I think we need to be very
19 careful, particularly as we look at the health-care
20 numbers, because possibly the single-most regressive thing
21 we could do would be to extend -- consider the \$12,000
22 that's the average premium for a family in California as
23 income to somebody who doesn't get that, and then force
24 them to pay a tax on that amount of money. And for a
25 low-income person, that's a very significant amount of

1 money.

2 So \$12,000 out of a \$30,000 paycheck is huge;
3 and out of a million-dollar paycheck, it's a lot lighter.
4 So in terms of defining regressive taxes, taxing
5 health-care benefits might be the most extreme example.
6 So I think we need to be very cautious about that, and
7 I think we need to do the calculations very carefully.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Jennifer?

9 COMMISSIONER ITO: I just want for us to be able
10 to take advantage of the speaker who offered up their
11 analytical model as well around the distributional impact.
12 And I think it's taking to light this morning's
13 conversation about looking at a package. It would be
14 useful to look at some scenarios where we can look at some
15 mix-and-match of reforms of the personal income tax with
16 the property tax and the sales tax.

17 And I know that there's a huge amount of
18 different combinations that we could look at. But I would
19 like to see some beginnings of what an overall package
20 could look like, but including through the lens of what
21 the distribution would look like, so that we are taking
22 into account the potential regressive nature that some of
23 these proposals could have.

24 CHAIR PARSKY: There's no question that whatever
25 package we put together, we will have to be able to

1 articulate what impact it has on distribution. So that
2 analysis needs to happen.

3 Richard?

4 COMMISSIONER POMP: Mr. Chairman, I would like
5 to add back, as a source of revenue, the elimination of
6 some of the big-ticket tax expenditures. Now, my
7 definition, I think, has been a little different from what
8 others have suggested. But these are the provisions that
9 are proposed on economic incentive grounds that aren't
10 part of the normative structure of the tax, and are
11 advanced purely because of their economic impacts.

12 From what I heard last time, there's absolutely
13 no kind of rigorous examination or cost-benefit analysis
14 of these provisions. So I have to remain agnostic on
15 this. And I would like to see what we could do by using
16 that money to help lower rates. And I could work with
17 you on what I would consider to be the most egregious
18 examples.

19 MR. IBELE: That would be helpful if you would
20 specify which ones.

21 COMMISSIONER POMP: Right.

22 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: And concerning the usual
23 definition of taxes expenditures, the list they had up
24 there.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Is what, Michael?

1 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: The big-ticket items and
2 the tax-expenditure budget, which may not be exactly what
3 you have in mind, you may have some other incentives --
4 the health-care exclusion, the IRA contributions, the
5 pension contributions. Those are by far the largest
6 items.

7 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes. And those we'll pick
8 up already when we go to gross income.

9 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Do you have some very
10 specific targeted things like that?

11 COMMISSIONER POMP: I'm thinking the corporate
12 income tax.

13 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: On the corporate side?

14 COMMISSIONER POMP: But Michael is right, as we
15 use gross income as one of our models, that will eliminate
16 a lot of the personal income-tax expenditures.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes, Mark?

18 MR. IBELE: If I can speak out of turn for a
19 minute. But I guess --

20 CHAIR PARSKY: You're in turn. Don't worry.

21 MR. IBELE: All right. It would be helpful for
22 staff if we could work out some sort of mechanism so we
23 can go back to you or individual commissioners, saying,
24 you know, this is what we're -- we want to make sure that
25 the exercises that we do are the most effective use of

1 our time, and so we get to a point where there's some
2 packages.

3 We may run into difficulties with doing
4 individual models; and we want to be able to -- should
5 we communicate directly with you or --

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes, and I'll make sure that --

7 MR. IBELE: Because we don't want to come --
8 two months seems like a long time. But we're already
9 behind. So we want to make sure that we don't go spend
10 two weeks going down the wrong track and then find out
11 that we've got to backtrack.

12 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: We should have the rule
13 that anybody, including me, who's about to give them
14 something -- that gives them something, spend the time
15 so that all this definitional work can get done, or they
16 shouldn't load something on them.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: I would agree.

18 Chris, did you want to say something?

19 Go ahead.

20 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: I need a little guidance,
21 if I may.

22 I would -- Ed's comments a few minutes ago, in
23 which he was offering an additional -- which I interpreted
24 as offering an additional principle, having to do with the
25 difficulty of the mismatch problem between revenues and

1 expenditures, one approach to -- so we've been focusing
2 in our comments a lot on tax simplification and, to some
3 extent, reducing volatility.

4 We haven't actually talked that much about the
5 21st century and what distinctive qualities about the
6 21st century -- what the import of those are for tax
7 structure.

8 But we also haven't talked much about the way in
9 which -- on the expenditure side -- the contribution to
10 volatility that results not from the volatility alone of
11 revenues, but the problem of mismatch when we hit a
12 recession and expenditures go up.

13 So to address that part, I think at the level
14 of principle, some kind of an explanation of the value of
15 bringing revenues and expenditures into alignment, I
16 think, would be useful. And towards that end, I'd like
17 an opportunity to have some conversations with staff to
18 actually work out a proposal for a drought-relief fund
19 to complement the rainy-day fund that's represented in
20 Prop. 1A. Because the two of them together, I think,
21 could make a very substantial contribution to matching the
22 revenues with the expenditures.

23 But I guess I'd just like a chance to try to
24 formulate something that would be reliable enough in terms
25 of retiring drought-fund debt, that it would give some

1 comfort to people who are afraid of borrowing and
2 spending.

3 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: What's the difference
4 between a rainy-day fund and a drought fund?

5 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Well, the rainy-day fund is
6 that in good times, you save up so that you can empty the
7 piggy bank when the drought comes along, when the
8 rainy-day comes; right?

9 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Yes.

10 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: And the opposite is that
11 when the bad times come, you do short-term borrowing, and
12 with some kind of locked-in commitment that it's retired
13 within four or five years.

14 I mean, the advantage of the latter approach --
15 which, of course, is what businesses frequently do -- is
16 that you know exactly how much you have to go borrow
17 because you're experiencing the revenue drops. Whereas if
18 you're saving in advance, the difficulty, of course, is
19 that you -- do you see the --

20 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Yes.

21 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: So I think it's probably
22 optimal to actually have a combination of the two, you
23 save as best you can, but then you can complement it with
24 borrowing as necessary.

25 So, anyway, I think that --

1 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I think we should start
2 with the question, is there a way to make a recommendation
3 on the changes in the revenue stream that might complement
4 the rainy-day fund? And how does that deal with the
5 overall question of volatility? And it may not solve it.
6 It may not. There's nothing wrong with, as a matter of
7 principle or suggestions, that policymakers be alerted to
8 the fact that apart from the revenue stream, there may
9 be some other things that they want to consider doing --
10 borrowing in a downturn. But I just would urge all
11 commissioners to keep their eye on the charge of the
12 Commission.

13 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Right, nice try.

14 Let me reframe my proposition.

15 If we are looking for revenue stability, revenue
16 is composed of tax revenue, but other forms of revenue as
17 well, including revenue from the proceeds of bond sales.

18 CHAIR PARSKY: True.

19 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Okay, true, right.

20 Secondly, the kind of proposal that I envision
21 would require introducing a tax-revenue component that
22 would be dedicated to repaying the debt. And in that
23 sense, it does go to the issue of what's the structure of
24 the tax code, all right. Because the idea is if you're
25 going to borrow -- right, if you're going to borrow to get

1 through a recession, you want to have an ability in your
2 tax system to commit tax revenues to pay off that debt
3 before the next business cycle.

4 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: That's what --

5 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: That's what a business
6 does.

7 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: No, that's what the State
8 of California does. The \$15 billion in bonds that were
9 issued under Prop. 57, there was a piece of the sales tax
10 dedicated to the retirement of that debt.

11 I think wherever -- wherever the State has
12 borrowed in that respect, it has had a revenue stream
13 to secure it, except for the borrowing that is
14 cash-flow-related borrowing that's required to be repaid
15 within the current fiscal year.

16 And in addition, whatever negotiated terms that
17 created the borrowing internally, that's largely where the
18 State has done its borrowing to do the kind of thing that
19 you've described.

20 So those systems and processes really already
21 are in place.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I think you should --
23 there's nothing inappropriate about thinking about what
24 you said at all. However, I really don't want -- and to
25 continue to think about it. But I really don't want to

1 take our eye off the ball that has been served up to us.
2 And it's not that we couldn't interpret the revenue stream
3 to include borrowing. That is an interesting extension of
4 what I might normally think of as revenue. However -- and
5 we have time. But I think the main focus for the staff
6 right now is to make sure that they have a digestible
7 series of alternatives that they can analyze and come back
8 and at least tell the group, "Making these changes," which
9 could be mixed or matched, "will have the following impact
10 on revenue stream," apart from borrowing, but a revenue
11 stream, "and the following impact on the distribution."

12 And if they can tell us that, we can step back
13 and we can say, "Well, this kind of recommendation would
14 make sense. There still may be a hole."

15 They may come back and they may say, "If you
16 adopt this, it won't solve the volatility question," in
17 which case you would say, we ought to be ready to borrow
18 when we can't fill that hole, even with this --

19 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: I'll subside with the
20 proviso that you and I can arm-wrestle.

21 CHAIR PARSKY: No question, for sure.

22 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: But I would like to
23 support something Chris said. This is for the 21st
24 century. And I would hope that the preamble that goes out
25 with this report describes this commission's -- with the

1 help of our staff and others -- what the 21st century is
2 likely to look like. What are we aiming toward with what
3 we're recommending? Because we've talked a lot about
4 different taxes, we've heard dozens of people; but what
5 are we aiming for?

6 And one of the things that I'd like staff to
7 feed back on, is just today we heard from Mr. Sims that
8 the income tax, is the tax that will grow the most. We
9 heard from Ms. Sexton that the property tax could grow the
10 most.

11 Where are we on that? Who do we believe?

12 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I do think it's very much
13 within the charge of this commission to pass whatever
14 recommendations through the filter of what's the
15 21st century California economy to be. What do we
16 anticipate it to be? Because we have a tax system that
17 has evolved, but it's still antiquated in the way in
18 which the California economy has changed. So that is an
19 appropriate part of the analysis, it seems to me.

20 Jennifer?

21 COMMISSIONER ITO: Just a question, not
22 necessarily a recommendation because I know that we have
23 a short time span. But for one that is not a tax expert,
24 I really appreciate the kind of educational component in
25 all the different presentations. And I'm personally

1 looking forward to the next couple -- the next extended
2 amount of time to kind of go through all this information.

3 But just a question, we've spent a lot of time
4 on the personal income tax today. I appreciate the
5 conversation around the property tax. And I was wondering
6 if we were planning on any more information or more
7 detailed discussion around the corporate tax system?

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, there's certainly a lot of
9 information that -- there's some information that's been
10 provided; there's more that can be provided. And maybe
11 we ought to think a little bit about a piece that would
12 lay that background, because we do have that.

13 COMMISSIONER ITO: Okay, okay.

14 COMMISSIONER POMP: Let me --

15 CHAIR PARSKY: John?

16 COMMISSIONER COGAN: It's really a process
17 question, Gerry. I'm trying to think of a way to ease the
18 burden a little bit on the staff and not run afoul of the
19 Sunshine Laws.

20 Is there a way that a couple of members could
21 work together to put together, you know, one part of a
22 possible plan without violating the Sunshine Laws?

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes.

24 COMMISSIONER COGAN: How many people can get
25 together without doing so?

1 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: It depends on how smart
2 they are.

3 MR. GENEST: Six. It can't be a majority, and
4 it can't be a simple majority.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: I just want to double check that.
6 I can only speak from the context of the Board
7 of Regents where it was three, but we will check.

8 COMMISSIONER COGAN: Yes, I think it would be a
9 good idea. Because Richard's idea of looking at some of
10 these credits, exemptions, tax expenditures on the
11 corporate side is something that I'd be very interested
12 in. And, you know, if we're both coming at Mark and the
13 staff differently, then they're just going to get
14 overburdened quite quickly. So maybe there's a way of
15 coordinating.

16 CHAIR PARSKY: Let me check on the numbers, and
17 then maybe -- look, I don't want anyone to feel, on the
18 Commission, that they are left out of any deliberation or
19 that their input isn't welcomed or that any part of the
20 Commission is smarter than any other part of the
21 Commission. But I do think the point is well-taken, that
22 the staff has got to get some direction.

23 I think step one should be, we've heard some
24 suggestions from Michael in terms of alternative analysis
25 that he thinks he'd like to see; we've heard Fred make

1 some specific requests. I think those requests should be
2 provided in writing to the staff so that the staff can
3 look at it. And there could be some give and take between
4 the staff and each of you, in which I will try to monitor.

5 Anyone else, any individual members that have --
6 and, Richard, you may want to augment what you've heard
7 here, it's perfectly okay -- in terms of analytical work
8 you'd like the staff to do.

9 I do think that we didn't get a chance to talk
10 about it, but I do think more work on what has been
11 outlined as a net-receipts tax at the corporate level that
12 might replace -- it doesn't have to, but might replace the
13 sales tax, and be looked at in combination with an
14 adjustment in the personal income tax. It might be
15 combined with some changes in the property tax or carbon
16 tax or something else. But I do think that that ought to
17 be worked on so that we can have that before us as well.

18 Does that seem okay?

19 And we'll come back in terms of how we might get
20 a few together to kind of orchestrate some back-and-forth
21 well before the next meeting.

22 Richard?

23 COMMISSIONER POMP: I think Becky asked, I
24 think, a very good question. We've heard absolutely
25 contradictory information as we've gone through these

1 proceedings. Some of it, I think, was very partisan.
2 Some of it actually reflected the uncertain state of the
3 economic literature and our understanding of economics and
4 taxation.

5 And I think the answer to Becky's question is,
6 we really don't know an awful lot. And, therefore, you
7 hedge, just the way you would in investing your own money.
8 And that is, you spread out your risk. You keep rates as
9 low as you can, you keep the base as broad as you can, and
10 low rates bury a lot of sins. And so I think that is the
11 answer. And I hope that will be part of what we'll be
12 looking at. Broad base, low rates.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: I think there are a couple people
14 down at this end of the table that would like those words
15 to be quoted so that it can serve as kind of a base going
16 forward.

17 COMMISSIONER POMP: As long as I get to define
18 what I meant, that's fine.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Any other comments?

20 MR. SPILBERG: Mr. Chairman?

21 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes.

22 MR. SPILBERG: One procedural question that we
23 need to handle. And that is that to this point, our
24 empirical analysis that we have presented have been
25 illustrative. They haven't really been sort of like

1 estimates that one would use for a bill analysis or for
2 even sort of like -- sort of like a long-run type of
3 analysis. And that is something that I think we need to
4 go beyond. I don't think we would want to continue just
5 using our analysis based upon the 2006 tax year.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: No.

7 MR. SPILBERG: And this is an issue that needs
8 to be discussed somewhat. And we could either have a
9 conversation with you, Mr. Chairman, or handle it in some
10 other fashion.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: No, no. I'm happy to follow it
12 up. I do think -- you're 100 percent right, and it was --
13 and that's what I meant when I indicated incorrectly that
14 no work has been done. That analysis has not been done.

15 MR. IBELE: That's correct, yes.

16 CHAIR PARSKY: And I didn't want to suggest --
17 because, frankly, we didn't give you very much direction
18 on the analysis that should be done. That needs to
19 happen. And we had contemplated, when we formed the
20 Commission, that we might want to secure some outside help
21 in conducting that analysis from an independent firm. And
22 I think you have been in touch with EY or one of the
23 firms.

24 MR. IBELE: Yes, yes. We have a possible firm
25 that could provide that information.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CHAIR PARSKY: We will want that there, so that elements of, quote, "*partisanship*" or elements of, you know, a singular point of view can be kind of taken out and we can have some real analysis done. We will do that, and I will follow up with that.

With that, thank you all very much. Sorry we ran over about an hour. But thank you for your patience.

(The meeting concluded at 5:03 p.m.)

--o0o--

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify:

That the foregoing proceedings were duly reported by me at the time and place herein specified; and

That the proceedings were reported by me, a duly certified shorthand reporter and a disinterested person, and was thereafter transcribed into typewriting; and

That the foregoing transcript is a record of the statements of all parties made at the time of the proceeding.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on the 13th day of April 2009.

DANIEL P. FELDHAUS
California CSR #6949
Registered Diplomate Reporter
Certified Realtime Reporter